

tissino

RETAILER GUIDE



SEPTEMBER 2026



Produced For:

Contents

TISSINO

<i>Furniture</i>	08	<i>Sanitaryware</i>	192
Stratto	10 NEW	Vitolo	194
Tellao	20 NEW	Davoli	196
Cosenza	24	Vorta	202
Mozzano	32	Nerola	204
Furniture Inserts	40	Rocco2	208
<i>Shower Trays</i>	42	<i>Mirrors</i>	212
Giorgio2	46	Presa	216
Giorgio Lux	58 NEW	Forma	218
Giorgio Wall Panels	62	Deluna	220
Mont	64 NEW	Briella	222
Finezza	70	Varano	224
Fiorti	72 NEW	Cedro	226
		Terzo	228
<i>Shower Glass and Enclosures</i>	80	<i>Accessories</i>	230
Tavo	82	Pirlo	232
Armano Roller	108	Carlos	234
Rivelo	114		
<i>Brassware</i>	120	<i>Heating</i>	236
Arturo	122 NEW	Fabio	240
Santuro	134 NEW	Emilio	244
Sentire	146	Bartolo	246
Vario	150 NEW	Ampio	250
Shower Niches	164	Marcello	254
Wastes and Fillers	166	Hugo2	256
		Hugo Evolute	264 NEW
 		Valves and Accessories	272
<i>Bathing</i>	168		
Esento	170		
Otello	172		
Matera	174		
Tanaro	176		
Lorenzo	178		
Angelo	184		
Londra	188		
Messina Bath Screens	190		

ESCLUSIVA product ranges shown in **bold**

tissino

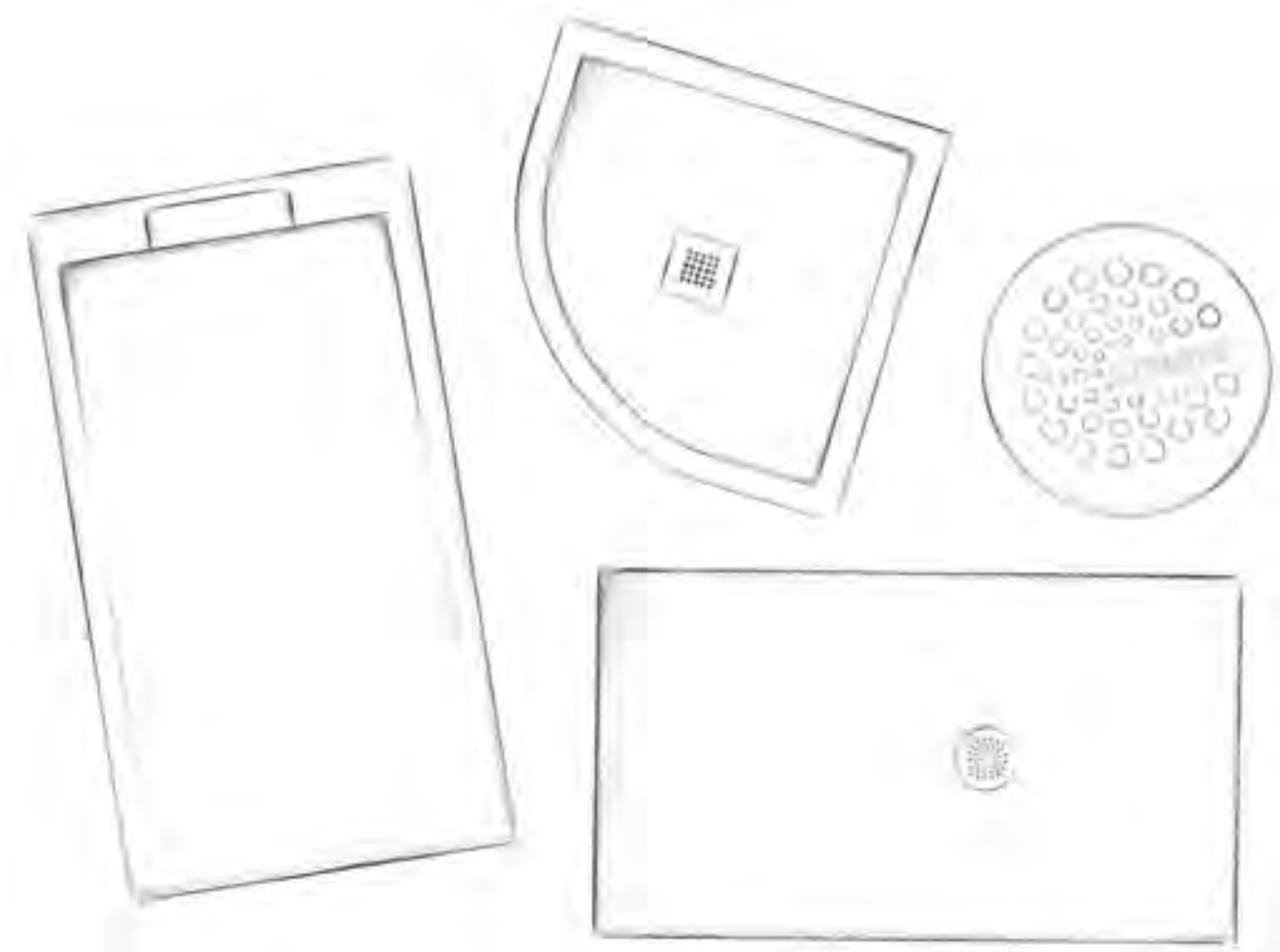
Creating exceptional bathroom experiences
is at the heart of Tissino.

Inspired by a passion for Italian design, our products
expertly balance function and form and uphold a quality
of excellence which is made to last. Our core collection
is complemented by a design-led, exclusive range
'Esclusiva' which has been meticulously crafted
in line with moving trends.

From showering to heating, our extensive range
undergoes rigorous quality and performance testing,
with ease of installation always a priority.

With decades of experience in bathroom design
and innovation, our team are dedicated to making
your space feel like a sanctuary which can be enjoyed
for many years to come.





Our Design Story

At Tissino, every product begins its journey with our in-house design team. Inspired by the harmony of Italian design and driven by a passion for innovation, our experts start by imagining how each piece can enhance the bathroom experience.

From the first sketch to the final detail, every product is thoughtfully designed to balance style, functionality, and quality.

The journey doesn't end there. Once a concept is born, it undergoes a meticulous process of refinement.

Our team works rigorously, testing and perfecting every element to ensure it meets the highest standards of performance and durability.

Whether it's a sleek shower tray or a beautifully crafted, modern mirror, no product leaves our hands until it's proven to excel in both form and function.

We pride ourselves on offering a diverse product range that caters to all tastes and budgets, combining the latest trends with timeless elegance.

Behind every product lies a story of dedication, craftsmanship, and an unwavering commitment to quality—so you can trust that every Tissino piece is made to transform bathrooms into a space to be loved for years to come.

Introduction Esclusiva

ESCLUSIVA

Introducing **Esclusiva** by Tissino

The origin of the Tissino brand is rooted in beauty and innovation, and our statement Esclusiva range captures these core values in one luxury offering.

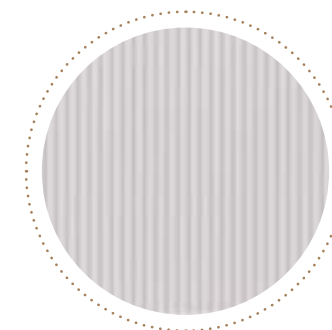
With eye-catching matching finishes, signature bathing designs and elegant furniture, the Esclusiva collection is a perfect balance of trend and timelessness using the highest quality raw materials.

Consciously crafted and rigorously tested, the durability and serenity of products within the Esclusiva collection ensure a bathroom experience which lasts.

The Esclusiva collection is available exclusively to our trusted retailer partners, to find out more visit: tissino.co.uk/esclusiva

What to look for:

Look for the dotted circles that appear around swatches and images along with our ESCLUSIVA logo to find our premium range within this brochure.





Furniture Collection



STRATTO **NEW** ESCLUSIVA

A sophisticated range of fluted wall hung basin units and clever storage solutions

Page 10



TELLAO **NEW** ESCLUSIVA

Contemporary wall hung basin units featuring smart storage organisers and, on larger sizes, an offset basin with a tall cupboard.

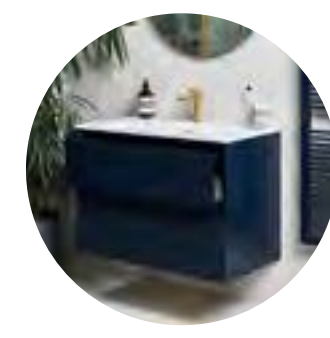
Page 20



COSENZA ESCLUSIVA

Stylish and modern range of both floor standing and wall hung basin units with matching storage options

Page 24



MOZZANO
Simple and elegant basin units available in both floorstanding and wall hung, with matching storage options

Page 32



FURNITURE INSERTS

A range of four simple solid oak inserts that can be combined to create internal organisation within our Stratto, Cosenza and Mozzano ranges.

Page 40

Tissino's bathroom furniture collection brings the best of Italian-inspired design, expertly crafted to elevate both the style and functionality of any bathroom. With a focus on simplicity and timeless elegance, our collections: Stratto, Tellao, Cosenza, and Mozzano, offer a range of high-quality units that not only enhance bathroom spaces but work effortlessly day after day.

From the sleek storage solutions in Stratto, to the flexible, practical designs of Cosenza, the simple elegance of Mozzano, and the contemporary style of Tellao, Tissino furniture is created to meet everyday needs while making a sophisticated statement. With options available in refined colours like Soft Taupe, Storm Blue, and Terracotta Blush, as well as a choice of premium finishes such as Matt Black, Brushed Brass, and Brushed Nickel, Tissino furniture brings both style and substance to bathroom designs.

Stratto

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Elegant and eye-catching, our award-winning Stratto bathroom furniture blends contemporary design with practicality, offering plenty of space to keep things neat and tidy.

Complete with matching tall units, WC units, and open shelving, Stratto provides outstanding flexibility and style for your bathroom.

- / Available in five colours: Matt White, Soft Taupe, Dusky Blue, Terracotta Blush, and Tuscan Green
- / Choose from central basin units or larger combined configurations with integrated additional storage
- / Central basin units are available with a choice of ceramic or winged solid surface basins
- / Units include two drawers, including one internal drawer for improved organisation
- / Open shelving and additional fluted drawer options offer greater flexibility across combined configurations
- / Premium GRASS drawer systems feature a soft-close mechanism
- / Contrast trim upgrades for both tall and basin units are available in Matt Black, Brushed Brass and Brushed Nickel



Five Year
Guarantee



Soft-Close
Drawers



Pre Assembled
Unit



Wall
Hung



Stratto Basin Options

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Stratto basin options are designed to balance practicality with refined detailing, offering flexibility across a wide range of bathroom styles and layouts.

Choose from a refined ceramic option or Stratto's signature winged solid surface basins, each carefully integrated to maintain the collection's clean architectural aesthetic.



Ceramic Basin **NEW**

The ceramic basin option offers a crisp, timeless appearance with a durable glazed finish, making it a versatile choice for both contemporary and classic bathroom schemes.

Features:

- / Smooth glazed ceramic finish
- / Available across 600, 800 and 1000mm central basin units
- / Available with choice of Shroud colour to match brassware



/ Brushed Nickel Shroud



Solid Surface Basin

Stratto's winged solid surface basin design combines clean lines with practical surface space, creating a refined and highly functional vanity solution.

Features:

- / Integrated winged design seamlessly fits basin unit
- / Includes solid surface push waste
- / Seamlessly integrated across the Stratto furniture collection
- / Available in central and offset basin configurations



/ Winged Edge Detail

Stratto Wall Hung Ceramic Basin Unit **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TST-906-MW-CP



/ TST-908-DB-CP



/ TST-910-TG-CP

PRODUCT	FINISH	BASIN SHROUD FINISH				RRP (INC. VAT)
		CHROME	MATT BLACK	BRUSHED BRASS	BRUSHED NICKEL	
600mm Wall Hung Unit and Ceramic Basin (W) 600 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-906-MW-CP	TST-906-MW-MN	TST-906-MW-BB	TST-906-MW-BN	£1,269
	Soft Taupe	TST-906-ST-CP	TST-906-ST-MN	TST-906-ST-BB	TST-906-ST-BN	£1,269
	Terracotta Blush	TST-906-TB-CP	TST-906-TB-MN	TST-906-TB-BB	TST-906-TB-BN	£1,269
	Dusky Blue	TST-906-DB-CP	TST-906-DB-MN	TST-906-DB-BB	TST-906-DB-BN	£1,269
	Tuscan Green	TST-906-TG-CP	TST-906-TG-MN	TST-906-TG-BB	TST-906-TG-BN	£1,269
800mm Wall Hung Unit and Ceramic Basin (W) 800 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-908-MW-CP	TST-908-MW-MN	TST-908-MW-BB	TST-908-MW-BN	£1,416
	Soft Taupe	TST-908-ST-CP	TST-908-ST-MN	TST-908-ST-BB	TST-908-ST-BN	£1,416
	Terracotta Blush	TST-908-TB-CP	TST-908-TB-MN	TST-908-TB-BB	TST-908-TB-BN	£1,416
	Dusky Blue	TST-908-DB-CP	TST-908-DB-MN	TST-908-DB-BB	TST-908-DB-BN	£1,416
	Tuscan Green	TST-908-TG-CP	TST-908-TG-MN	TST-908-TG-BB	TST-908-TG-BN	£1,416
1000mm Wall Hung Unit and Ceramic Basin (W) 1000 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-910-MW-CP	TST-910-MW-MN	TST-910-MW-BB	TST-910-MW-BN	£1,655
	Soft Taupe	TST-910-ST-CP	TST-910-ST-MN	TST-910-ST-BB	TST-910-ST-BN	£1,655
	Terracotta Blush	TST-910-TB-CP	TST-910-TB-MN	TST-910-TB-BB	TST-910-TB-BN	£1,655
	Dusky Blue	TST-910-DB-CP	TST-910-DB-MN	TST-910-DB-BB	TST-910-DB-BN	£1,655
	Tuscan Green	TST-910-TG-CP	TST-910-TG-MN	TST-910-TG-BB	TST-910-TG-BN	£1,655

All Stratto units come with colour matched trims. See right for additional trim upgrades.



Shroud available in your choice of colours to complement Brassware

Colour matched trim available as standard, or upgrade to complement accessories, see opposite

/ 800mm Matt White Unit with Ceramic Basin and Matt Black Shroud

Shroud Finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel

Stratto Wall Hung Solid Surface Basin Unit

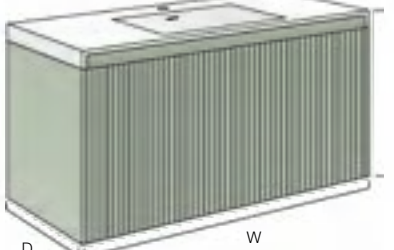
ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TST-406-ST



/ TST-508-TB



/ TST-410-TG

PRODUCT	FINISH	WITH TAP HOLE CODE	NO TAP HOLE CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600mm Wall Hung Unit and Solid Surface Basin (W) 600 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-406-MW	TST-506-MW	£1,385
	Soft Taupe	TST-406-ST	TST-506-ST	£1,385
	Terracotta Blush	TST-406-TB	TST-506-TB	£1,385
	Dusky Blue	TST-406-DB	TST-506-DB	£1,385
	Tuscan Green	TST-406-TG	TST-506-TG	£1,385
800mm Wall Hung Unit and Solid Surface Basin (W) 800 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-408-MW	TST-508-MW	£1,568
	Soft Taupe	TST-408-ST	TST-508-ST	£1,568
	Terracotta Blush	TST-408-TB	TST-508-TB	£1,568
	Dusky Blue	TST-408-DB	TST-508-DB	£1,568
	Tuscan Green	TST-408-TG	TST-508-TG	£1,568
1000mm Wall Hung Unit and Solid Surface Basin (W) 1000 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-410-MW	TST-510-MW	£1,788
	Soft Taupe	TST-410-ST	TST-510-ST	£1,788
	Terracotta Blush	TST-410-TB	TST-510-TB	£1,788
	Dusky Blue	TST-410-DB	TST-510-DB	£1,788
	Tuscan Green	TST-410-TG	TST-510-TG	£1,788

All Stratto units come with colour matched trims. See below for additional trim upgrades.

Stratto Basin Unit Trim Upgrade

PRODUCT SIZE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600mm	Matt Black	TST-306-MN	£90
	Brushed Brass	TST-306-BB	£90
	Brushed Nickel	TST-306-BN	£90
800mm	Matt Black	TST-308-MN	£138
	Brushed Brass	TST-308-BB	£138
	Brushed Nickel	TST-308-BN	£138
1000mm	Matt Black	TST-310-MN	£169
	Brushed Brass	TST-310-BB	£169
	Brushed Nickel	TST-310-BN	£169

Unit Finishes



Matt White



Soft Taupe



Terracotta Blush



Dusky Blue



Tuscan Green



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel

Stratto Left Hand Wall Hung Basin Unit

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TST-510-TB-LH

/ TST-512-DB-LH

/ TST-414-TG-LH

PRODUCT	FINISH	WITH TAP HOLE CODE	NO TAP HOLE CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600 + 400mm Basin Units and 1000mm LH Basin (W) 1000 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-410-MW-LH	TST-510-MW-LH	£2,175
	Soft Taupe	TST-410-ST-LH	TST-510-ST-LH	£2,175
	Terracotta Blush	TST-410-TB-LH	TST-510-TB-LH	£2,175
	Dusky Blue	TST-410-DB-LH	TST-510-DB-LH	£2,175
	Tuscan Green	TST-410-TG-LH	TST-510-TG-LH	£2,175
800 + 400mm Basin Units and 1200mm LH Basin (W) 1200 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-412-MW-LH	TST-512-MW-LH	£2,432
	Soft Taupe	TST-412-ST-LH	TST-512-ST-LH	£2,432
	Terracotta Blush	TST-412-TB-LH	TST-512-TB-LH	£2,432
	Dusky Blue	TST-412-DB-LH	TST-512-DB-LH	£2,432
	Tuscan Green	TST-412-TG-LH	TST-512-TG-LH	£2,432
1000 + 400mm Basin Units and 1400mm LH Basin (W) 1400 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-414-MW-LH	TST-514-MW-LH	£2,652
	Soft Taupe	TST-414-ST-LH	TST-514-ST-LH	£2,652
	Terracotta Blush	TST-414-TB-LH	TST-514-TB-LH	£2,652
	Dusky Blue	TST-414-DB-LH	TST-514-DB-LH	£2,652
	Tuscan Green	TST-414-TG-LH	TST-514-TG-LH	£2,652

All Stratto units come with colour matched trims. See below for additional trim upgrades.

Stratto Basin Unit Trim Upgrade

PRODUCT SIZE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	Matt Black	TST-310-MN	£169
	Brushed Brass	TST-310-BB	£169
	Brushed Nickel	TST-310-BN	£169
1200mm	Matt Black	TST-312-MN	£201
	Brushed Brass	TST-312-BB	£201
	Brushed Nickel	TST-312-BN	£201
1400mm	Matt Black	TST-314-MN	£233
	Brushed Brass	TST-314-BB	£233
	Brushed Nickel	TST-314-BN	£233

Trim Finishes



Stratto Right Hand Wall Hung Basin Unit

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TST-510-ST-RH

/ TST-412-TB-RH

/ TST-414-MW-RH

PRODUCT	FINISH	WITH TAP HOLE CODE	NO TAP HOLE CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
400 + 600mm Basin Units and 1000mm RH Basin (W) 1000 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-410-MW-RH	TST-510-MW-RH	£2,175
	Soft Taupe	TST-410-ST-RH	TST-510-ST-RH	£2,175
	Terracotta Blush	TST-410-TB-RH	TST-510-TB-RH	£2,175
	Dusky Blue	TST-410-DB-RH	TST-510-DB-RH	£2,175
	Tuscan Green	TST-410-TG-RH	TST-510-TG-RH	£2,175
400 + 800mm Basin Units and 1200mm RH Basin (W) 1200 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-412-MW-RH	TST-512-MW-RH	£2,432
	Soft Taupe	TST-412-ST-RH	TST-512-ST-RH	£2,432
	Terracotta Blush	TST-412-TB-RH	TST-512-TB-RH	£2,432
	Dusky Blue	TST-412-DB-RH	TST-512-DB-RH	£2,432
	Tuscan Green	TST-412-TG-RH	TST-512-TG-RH	£2,432
400 + 1000mm Basin Units and 1400mm RH Basin (W) 1400 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-414-MW-RH	TST-514-MW-RH	£2,652
	Soft Taupe	TST-414-ST-RH	TST-514-ST-RH	£2,652
	Terracotta Blush	TST-414-TB-RH	TST-514-TB-RH	£2,652
	Dusky Blue	TST-414-DB-RH	TST-514-DB-RH	£2,652
	Tuscan Green	TST-414-TG-RH	TST-514-TG-RH	£2,652

All Stratto units come with colour matched trims. See left for additional trim upgrades.



Basin unit trim upgrades available

Winged solid surface basin is perfectly fitted to the vanity unit

Solid surface push waste included, or opt to pair with brassware, see page 166

Premium GRASS drawer systems featuring soft-close mechanism

/ 1400 Right Hand Matt White Unit with Open Shelves, Brushed Nickel Trim and Basin Waste (not included)

Stratto Open Shelf Left Hand Wall Hung Basin Unit

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TST-810-TG-LH

/ TST-812-ST-LH

/ TST-814-ST-LH

PRODUCT	FINISH	WITH TAP HOLE CODE	NO TAP HOLE CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600 + 400mm Basin Units and 1000mm LH Basin (W) 1000 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-710-MW-LH	TST-810-MW-LH	£2,003
	Soft Taupe	TST-710-ST-LH	TST-810-ST-LH	£2,003
	Terracotta Blush	TST-710-TB-LH	TST-810-TB-LH	£2,003
	Dusky Blue	TST-710-DB-LH	TST-810-DB-LH	£2,003
	Tuscan Green	TST-710-TG-LH	TST-810-TG-LH	£2,003
800 + 400mm Basin Units and 1200mm LH Basin (W) 1200 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-712-MW-LH	TST-812-MW-LH	£2,262
	Soft Taupe	TST-712-ST-LH	TST-812-ST-LH	£2,262
	Terracotta Blush	TST-712-TB-LH	TST-812-TB-LH	£2,262
	Dusky Blue	TST-712-DB-LH	TST-812-DB-LH	£2,262
	Tuscan Green	TST-712-TG-LH	TST-812-TG-LH	£2,262
1000 + 400mm Basin Units and 1400mm LH Basin (W) 1400 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-714-MW-LH	TST-814-MW-LH	£2,482
	Soft Taupe	TST-714-ST-LH	TST-814-ST-LH	£2,482
	Terracotta Blush	TST-714-TB-LH	TST-814-TB-LH	£2,482
	Dusky Blue	TST-714-DB-LH	TST-814-DB-LH	£2,482
	Tuscan Green	TST-714-TG-LH	TST-814-TG-LH	£2,482

All Stratto units come with colour matched trims. See right for additional trim upgrades.



/ Soft Taupe 1200mm with Open Shelves LH with Colour Matched Trim

Stratto Open Shelf Right Hand Wall Hung Basin Unit

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TST-810-TB-RH

/ TST-812-DB-RH

/ TST-814-MW-RH

PRODUCT	FINISH	WITH TAP HOLE CODE	NO TAP HOLE CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
400 + 600mm Basin Units and 1000mm RH Basin (W) 1000 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-710-MW-RH	TST-810-MW-RH	£2,003
	Soft Taupe	TST-710-ST-RH	TST-810-ST-RH	£2,003
	Terracotta Blush	TST-710-TB-RH	TST-810-TB-RH	£2,003
	Dusky Blue	TST-710-DB-RH	TST-810-DB-RH	£2,003
	Tuscan Green	TST-710-TG-RH	TST-810-TG-RH	£2,003
400 + 800mm Basin Units and 1200mm RH Basin (W) 1200 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-712-MW-RH	TST-812-MW-RH	£2,262
	Soft Taupe	TST-712-ST-RH	TST-812-ST-RH	£2,262
	Terracotta Blush	TST-712-TB-RH	TST-812-TB-RH	£2,262
	Dusky Blue	TST-712-DB-RH	TST-812-DB-RH	£2,262
	Tuscan Green	TST-712-TG-RH	TST-812-TG-RH	£2,262
400 + 1000mm Basin Units and 1400mm RH Basin (W) 1400 x (H) 500 x (D) 450mm	Matt White	TST-714-MW-RH	TST-814-MW-RH	£2,482
	Soft Taupe	TST-714-ST-RH	TST-814-ST-RH	£2,482
	Terracotta Blush	TST-714-TB-RH	TST-814-TB-RH	£2,482
	Dusky Blue	TST-714-DB-RH	TST-814-DB-RH	£2,482
	Tuscan Green	TST-714-TG-RH	TST-814-TG-RH	£2,482

All Stratto units come with colour matched trims. See below for additional trim upgrades.

Stratto Basin Unit Trim Upgrade

PRODUCT SIZE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	Matt Black	TST-310-MN	£169
	Brushed Brass	TST-310-BB	£169
	Brushed Nickel	TST-310-BN	£169
1200mm	Matt Black	TST-312-MN	£201
	Brushed Brass	TST-312-BB	£201
	Brushed Nickel	TST-312-BN	£201
1400mm	Matt Black	TST-314-MN	£233
	Brushed Brass	TST-314-BB	£233
	Brushed Nickel	TST-314-BN	£233

Trim Finishes



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel

Stratto Tall Unit

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TST-601-TB / TST-601-MW / TST-601-ST / TST-601-TG / TST-601-DB

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1600mm Tall Unit	Matt White	TST-601-MW	£885
	Soft Taupe	TST-601-ST	£885
	Terracotta Blush	TST-601-TB	£885
	Dusky Blue	TST-601-DB	£885
	Tuscan Green	TST-601-TG	£885

All Stratto units come with colour matched trims. See below for additional trim upgrades.

Stratto Tall Unit Trim Upgrade

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Tall Unit Trim (350mm)	Matt Black	TST-321-MN	£58
	Brushed Brass	TST-321-BB	£58
	Brushed Nickel	TST-321-BN	£58

Trim Finishes



Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel

Stratto Back to Wall WC Unit

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TWC-101-ST / TWC-101-TB / TWC-101-DB / TWC-101-TG

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Back to Wall WC Unit	Matt White	TWC-101-MW	£278
	Soft Taupe	TWC-101-ST	£278
	Terracotta Blush	TWC-101-TB	£278
	Dusky Blue	TWC-101-DB	£278
	Tuscan Green	TWC-101-TG	£278



/ Matt White 1200mm with Open shelves RH with Brushed Nickel Trim
Paired with Matt White Tall Unit with Brushed Nickel Trim

Tellao

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Tellao furniture seamlessly blends function with finesse, redefining modern bathroom style. Framed edges, co-ordinating handles, and integrated storage create a sleek, architectural aesthetic.

Available with either a refined ceramic basin or a premium cast marble option, including offset basin configurations for additional surface space, Tellao offers flexibility without compromising on design. Both options are thoughtfully integrated to enhance practicality while maintaining a clean, sophisticated look.

- / Available in two colours: Storm Blue with Granite handles or Soft Taupe with Ash handles
- / Unique framed finish for a modern look
- / Co-ordinating handles create an elegant finish
- / Available with either Gloss White ceramic basin or Matt White cast marble basin
- / Cast marble basin available with or without a tap hole
- / Left hand offset on 800mm and 1000mm units, allowing more surface storage.
- / Clever storage: integrated drawer storage on every size, and larger sizes feature tall cupboards, perfect for storing those larger items
- / Soft-close drawers
- / Additional reversible tall unit options available for a cohesive look



Five Year
Guarantee



Soft-Close
Drawers



Pre Assembled
Unit



Wall
Hung



Tissino Quality Mark indicates the highest possible standards in product testing and finish.



Tellao Introduction **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ Integrated drawer organiser on every unit
- shown with Ceramic Basin option



/ Offset Basin on 800mm and 1000mm
- shown with Cast Marble Basin option

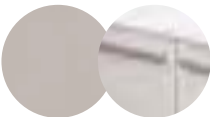


/ Additional tall cupboard on 800mm and 1000mm sizes



/ Choice of shroud finishes on Ceramic Basin

Unit Finishes



Soft Taupe
with Ash Handles



Storm Blue
with Granite Handles



Chrome



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel



Matt Black

Shroud Finishes

Tellao Ceramic Basin Units **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TTE-506-ST-CP



/ TTE-508-SB-CP



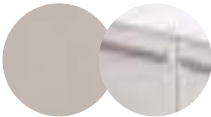
/ TTE-510-ST-CP

PRODUCT	FINISH	BASIN SHROUD FINISH				RRP (INC. VAT)
		CHROME	BRUSHED BRASS	BRUSHED NICKEL	MATT BLACK	
600mm Wall Hung Unit with Ceramic Basin (W) 605 x (H) 550 x (D) 455mm	Soft Taupe Storm Blue	TTE-506-ST-CP	TTE-506-ST-BB	TTE-506-ST-BN	TTE-506-ST-MN	£885
		TTE-506-SB-CP	TTE-506-SB-BB	TTE-506-SB-BN	TTE-506-SB-MN	£885
800mm Wall Hung Unit with Ceramic Basin (W) 805 x (H) 550 x (D) 455mm	Soft Taupe Storm Blue	TTE-508-ST-CP	TTE-508-ST-BB	TTE-508-ST-BN	TTE-508-ST-MN	£1,214
		TTE-508-SB-CP	TTE-508-SB-BB	TTE-508-SB-BN	TTE-508-SB-MN	£1,214
1000mm Wall Hung Unit with Ceramic Basin (W) 1005 x (H) 550 x (D) 455mm	Soft Taupe Storm Blue	TTE-510-ST-CP	TTE-510-ST-BB	TTE-510-ST-BN	TTE-510-ST-MN	£1,427
		TTE-510-SB-CP	TTE-510-SB-BB	TTE-510-SB-BN	TTE-510-SB-MN	£1,427



/ 800mm Soft Taupe Unit with Ceramic Basin and Brushed Brass Shroud

Unit Finishes



Soft Taupe
with Ash Handles



Storm Blue
with Granite Handles



/ 1000mm Storm Blue Unit with Cast Marble Basin

Shroud Finishes



Chrome



Brushed Brass



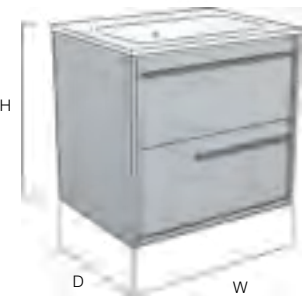
Brushed Nickel



Matt Black

Tellao Cast Marble Basin Units

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TTE-306-SB



/ TTE-308-ST



/ TTE-310-SB

PRODUCT	FINISH	WITH TAP HOLE CODE	NO TAP HOLE CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600mm Wall Hung Unit with Cast Marble Basin (W) 605 x (H) 550 x (D) 455mm	Soft Taupe	TTE-306-ST	TTE-406-ST	£1,101
	Storm Blue	TTE-306-SB	TTE-406-SB	£1,101
800mm Wall Hung Unit with Offset Cast Marble Basin (W) 805 x (H) 550 x (D) 455mm	Soft Taupe	TTE-308-ST	TTE-408-ST	£1,362
	Storm Blue	TTE-308-SB	TTE-408-SB	£1,362
1000mm Wall Hung Unit with Offset Cast Marble Basin (W) 1005 x (H) 550 x (D) 455mm	Soft Taupe	TTE-310-ST	TTE-410-ST	£1,492
	Storm Blue	TTE-310-SB	TTE-410-SB	£1,492

Cast Marble Basin Overflow (optional)

PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cast Marble Basin Overflow - Concealed Cover	TPS-112	£20

Tellao Tall Units

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Tellao Tall Units are reversible



/ TTE-201-ST



/ TTE-201-SB



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Tall Unit (W) 345 x (H) 1200 x (D) 282mm	Soft Taupe	TTE-201-ST	£668
	Storm Blue	TTE-201-SB	£668

Cosenza

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Sophisticated yet practical, the Cosenza bathroom furniture collection is designed to bring streamlined storage and timeless elegance to your home.

Available in a versatile range of options, including wall hung units, floorstanding designs, WC units, and tall units, Cosenza offers the perfect balance of form and function for any bathroom.

- / Available in four colours: Matt White, Soft Taupe, Natural Oak, and Light Oak
- / Personalise with your choice of handle finishes: Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel
- / Floorstanding units provide a stylish alternative to wall hung designs
- / Soft-close, noiseless drawers deliver smooth functionality and a premium feel
- / Extra-deep drawer design adds 100mm of extra storage space for everyday essentials
- / Deluxe grey glass sides on bottom drawers complement Tavo grey glass shower panels
- / Basins sold separately - see pages 28-29

Wall Hung Basin Unit Only:

- / Under-sensor lighting at 4000K ensures perfect harmony with Tissino mirror ranges
- / Optional weight-bearing legs, available with or without an integrated towel hanger, in Matt Black or Brushed Brass



Five Year
Guarantee



Soft-Close
Drawers



Pre Assembled
Unit



Cosenza Select your Unit Size and Style

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

1. Select your Unit Size and Style



/ 600mm Wall Hung Basin Unit



/ 800mm Wall Hung Basin Unit



/ 1200mm Wall Hung Basin Unit



/ 600mm Floorstanding Basin Unit



/ 800mm Floorstanding Basin Unit



/ 1200mm Floorstanding Basin Unit

Unit Finishes



Matt White



Soft Taupe



Natural Oak



Light Oak



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel

Cosenza Wall Hung Unit and Handle Finish

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

2. Select your Colour and Handle Finish

PRODUCT	UNIT FINISH	HANDLE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cosenza 600mm Basin Unit and Handle Combination	Matt White	Chrome	TCS-521-MW-CP	£816
		Matt Black	TCS-521-MW-MN	£816
		Brushed Brass	TCS-521-MW-BB	£816
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-521-MW-BN	£816
(W) 590 x (H) 600 x (D) 455mm	Soft Taupe	Chrome	TCS-521-ST-CP	£816
		Matt Black	TCS-521-ST-MN	£816
		Brushed Brass	TCS-521-ST-BB	£816
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-521-ST-BN	£816
	Natural Oak	Chrome	TCS-521-NO-CP	£816
		Matt Black	TCS-521-NO-MN	£816
		Brushed Brass	TCS-521-NO-BB	£816
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-521-NO-BN	£816
	Light Oak	Chrome	TCS-521-LO-CP	£816
		Matt Black	TCS-521-LO-MN	£816
		Brushed Brass	TCS-521-LO-BB	£816
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-521-LO-BN	£816
Cosenza 800mm Basin Unit and Handle Combination	Matt White	Chrome	TCS-531-MW-CP	£973
		Matt Black	TCS-531-MW-MN	£973
		Brushed Brass	TCS-531-MW-BB	£973
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-531-MW-BN	£973
(W) 790 x (H) 600 x (D) 455mm	Soft Taupe	Chrome	TCS-531-ST-CP	£973
		Matt Black	TCS-531-ST-MN	£973
		Brushed Brass	TCS-531-ST-BB	£973
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-531-ST-BN	£973
	Natural Oak	Chrome	TCS-531-NO-CP	£973
		Matt Black	TCS-531-NO-MN	£973
		Brushed Brass	TCS-531-NO-BB	£973
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-531-NO-BN	£973
	Light Oak	Chrome	TCS-531-LO-CP	£973
		Matt Black	TCS-531-LO-MN	£973
		Brushed Brass	TCS-531-LO-BB	£973
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-531-LO-BN	£973
Cosenza 1200mm Basin Unit and Handle Combination	Matt White	Chrome	TCS-561-MW-CP	£1,630
		Matt Black	TCS-561-MW-MN	£1,630
		Brushed Brass	TCS-561-MW-BB	£1,630
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-561-MW-BN	£1,630
Two 600mm Units (W) 590 x (H) 600 x (D) 455mm	Soft Taupe	Chrome	TCS-561-ST-CP	£1,630
		Matt Black	TCS-561-ST-MN	£1,630
		Brushed Brass	TCS-561-ST-BB	£1,630
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-561-ST-BN	£1,630
	Natural Oak	Chrome	TCS-561-NO-CP	£1,630
		Matt Black	TCS-561-NO-MN	£1,630
		Brushed Brass	TCS-561-NO-BB	£1,630
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-561-NO-BN	£1,630
	Light Oak	Chrome	TCS-561-LO-CP	£1,630
		Matt Black	TCS-561-LO-MN	£1,630
		Brushed Brass	TCS-561-LO-BB	£1,630
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-561-LO-BN	£1,630

Cosenza Floorstanding Unit and Handle Finish

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

2. Select your Colour and Handle Finish

PRODUCT	UNIT FINISH	HANDLE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cosenza 600mm Floorstanding Basin Unit and Handle Combination	Matt White	Chrome	TCS-621-MW-CP	£742
		Matt Black	TCS-621-MW-MN	£742
		Brushed Brass	TCS-621-MW-BB	£742
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-621-MW-BN	£742
(W) 590 x (H) 830 x (D) 450mm	Soft Taupe	Chrome	TCS-621-ST-CP	£742
		Matt Black	TCS-621-ST-MN	£742
		Brushed Brass	TCS-621-ST-BB	£742
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-621-ST-BN	£742
	Natural Oak	Chrome	TCS-621-NO-CP	£742
		Matt Black	TCS-621-NO-MN	£742
		Brushed Brass	TCS-621-NO-BB	£742
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-621-NO-BN	£742
	Light Oak	Chrome	TCS-621-LO-CP	£742
		Matt Black	TCS-621-LO-MN	£742
		Brushed Brass	TCS-621-LO-BB	£742
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-621-LO-BN	£742
Cosenza 800mm Floorstanding Basin Unit and Handle Combination	Matt White	Chrome	TCS-631-MW-CP	£784
		Matt Black	TCS-631-MW-MN	£784
		Brushed Brass	TCS-631-MW-BB	£784
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-631-MW-BN	£784
(W) 790 x (H) 830 x (D) 450mm	Soft Taupe	Chrome	TCS-631-ST-CP	£784
		Matt Black	TCS-631-ST-MN	£784
		Brushed Brass	TCS-631-ST-BB	£784
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-631-ST-BN	£784
	Natural Oak	Chrome	TCS-631-NO-CP	£784
		Matt Black	TCS-631-NO-MN	£784
		Brushed Brass	TCS-631-NO-BB	£784
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-631-NO-BN	£784
	Light Oak	Chrome	TCS-631-LO-CP	£784
		Matt Black	TCS-631-LO-MN	£784
		Brushed Brass	TCS-631-LO-BB	£784
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-631-LO-BN	£784
Cosenza 1200mm Floorstanding Basin Unit and Handle Combination	Matt White	Chrome	TCS-661-MW-CP	£1,484
		Matt Black	TCS-661-MW-MN	£1,484
		Brushed Brass	TCS-661-MW-BB	£1,484
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-661-MW-BN	£1,484
Two 600mm Units (W) 590 x (H) 830 x (D) 450mm	Soft Taupe	Chrome	TCS-661-ST-CP	£1,484
		Matt Black	TCS-661-ST-MN	£1,484
		Brushed Brass	TCS-661-ST-BB	£1,484
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-661-ST-BN	£1,484
	Natural Oak	Chrome	TCS-661-NO-CP	£1,484
		Matt Black	TCS-661-NO-MN	£1,484
		Brushed Brass	TCS-661-NO-BB	£1,484
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-661-NO-BN	£1,484
	Light Oak	Chrome	TCS-661-LO-CP	£1,484
		Matt Black	TCS-661-LO-MN	£1,484
		Brushed Brass	TCS-661-LO-BB	£1,484
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-661-LO-BN	£1,484

3. Select your Basin

For built-in basins, choose between the elegant Cortello ceramic basin, or for solid surface options choose between the stylish Matt White Cellini, or our Cast Marble option, Oriana.

If you're looking for countertop or vessel basins, our versatile Vitolo range offers a variety of stylish solid surface designs to suit any vanity unit. Pair with our freeflowing waste for a co-ordinated finish.



600mm Unit

PRODUCT	BASIN FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cortello Ceramic Basin 600mm	White Ceramic	TCO-106	£165
Cortello Ceramic Basin 600mm- no tap hole	White Ceramic	TCO-206	£165
Cellini Basin 600mm	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-101	£360
Cellini Basin 600mm- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-103	£360
Oriana Basin 600mm	Matt White Cast Marble	TON-106	£378
Oriana Basin 600mm- no tap hole	Matt White Cast Marble	TON-206	£378
Oriana Overflow - Concealed Cover (optional)		TPS-112	£20
Vitolo Countertop (600 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-301	£411

800mm Unit

PRODUCT	BASIN FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cortello Ceramic Basin 800mm	White Ceramic	TCO-108	£258
Cellini Basin 800mm	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-102	£471
Cellini Basin 800mm- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-104	£471
Oriana Basin 800mm	Matt White Cast Marble	TON-108	£459
Oriana Basin 800mm- no tap hole	Matt White Cast Marble	TON-208	£459
Oriana Overflow - Concealed Cover (optional)		TPS-112	£20
Vitolo Countertop (800 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-302	£727

1200mm Unit

PRODUCT	BASIN FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cortello Ceramic Double Basin 1200mm	White Ceramic	TCO-112	£515
Cellini Double Basin 1200mm- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-105	£667
Oriana Double Basin 1200mm- no tap hole	Matt White Cast Marble	TON-212	£675
Oriana Overflow - Concealed Cover (optional)		TPS-112	£20
Vitolo Countertop (1190 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-304	£881

Countertop Basins

PRODUCT	BASIN FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Vitolo Round Countertop Basin (ø 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-101	£310
Vitolo Square Countertop Basin (400mm x 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-102	£323
Vitolo Rectangular Countertop Basin (600mm x 642mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-103	£387
Vitolo Basin Push Waste	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-201-MW	£111
Vitolo Basin Freeflowing Waste	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-202-MW	£111

4. Wall Hung Units Only: Select your Optional Legs

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Pair of Cosenza Basin Unit Legs (2 x straight)	Matt Black Brushed Brass	TCS-401-MN TCS-401-BB	£209 £271
Pair of Cosenza Basin Unit Legs (1 x straight, 1 x with towel hanger)	Matt Black Brushed Brass	TCS-402-MN TCS-402-BB	£209 £271

Leg Finishes



Matt Black Brushed Brass

Cosenza Tall Storage Unit

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Cosenza Tall Units are reversible



/ TCS-571-LO-BB / TCS-571-LO-BB / TCS-571-ST-CP / TCS-571-MW-CP / TCS-571-NO-MN

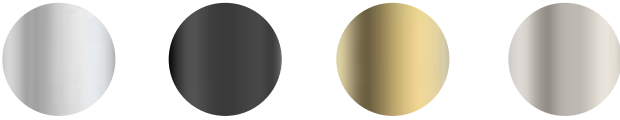
PRODUCT	UNIT FINISH	HANDLE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cosenza Tall Unit (W) 350 x (H) 1600 x (D) 350mm	Matt White	Chrome	TCS-571-MW-CP	£798
		Matt Black	TCS-571-MW-MN	£798
		Brushed Brass	TCS-571-MW-BB	£798
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-571-MW-BN	£798
	Soft Taupe	Chrome	TCS-571-ST-CP	£798
		Matt Black	TCS-571-ST-MN	£798
		Brushed Brass	TCS-571-ST-BB	£798
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-571-ST-BN	£798
	Natural Oak	Chrome	TCS-571-NO-CP	£798
		Matt Black	TCS-571-NO-MN	£798
		Brushed Brass	TCS-571-NO-BB	£798
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-571-NO-BN	£798
	Light Oak	Chrome	TCS-571-LO-CP	£798
		Matt Black	TCS-571-LO-MN	£798
		Brushed Brass	TCS-571-LO-BB	£798
		Brushed Nickel	TCS-571-LO-BN	£798

Unit Finishes



Matt White Soft Taupe Natural Oak Light Oak

Handle Finishes



Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel

Cosenza Back to Wall WC Unit

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ TWC-101-ST / TWC-101-NO / TWC-101-LO / TWC-101-MW

PRODUCT SIZE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Back to Wall WC Unit (W) 568 x (H) 860 x (D) 233mm	Matt White	TWC-101-MW	£278
	Soft Taupe	TWC-101-ST	£278
	Natural Oak	TWC-101-NO	£278
	Light Oak	TWC-101-LO	£278



Mozzano

With its sleek design and thoughtful features, the Mozzano bathroom furniture collection makes it easy to create a beautifully organised space.

Available as wall hung or floorstanding units, with co-ordinating tall storage, cloakroom, and WC units, Mozzano blends form and function perfectly.

- / Available in five sizes of basin units and six colour options, with additional choices for tall storage, cloakroom and WC units
- / Choose from wall hung units, available in six colours with reduced depth options, or floorstanding units available in three classic colours
- / The floorstanding design features an extra deep bottom drawer, perfect for cleaning products
- / Basin units designed to pair with Cortello, Cellini, Oriana and Vitolo Countertop Basins
- / Soft-close, handleless drawers create a modern, streamlined look and smooth functionality
- / Bottom drawer sides in deluxe grey glass in standard depth basin units, complementing Tavo shower panels
- / Tall units feature reversible left or right hand doors for flexible installation



Five Year Guarantee



Soft-Close Drawers



Pre Assembled Unit



Tissino Quality Mark indicates the highest possible standards in product testing and finish.



Mozzano Basin Units

1. Select your Unit Style and Size



/ 600mm Basin Unit
(For 1200mm unit, purchase 2 x 600mm units)



/ 800mm Basin Unit



/ 500mm Reduced Depth Basin Unit



/ 600mm Reduced Depth Basin Unit



/ 800mm Reduced Depth Basin Unit



/ 600mm Floorstanding* Basin Unit



/ 800mm Floorstanding* Basin Unit

*Floorstanding Mozzano units are only available in Matt White, Soft Taupe and Matt Grey

Unit Finishes



Matt White



Gloss White



Soft Taupe



Matt Grey



Sila Green



Midnight Blue

Mozzano Select Basin Unit

2. Select your Colour

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600/1200mm Wall Hung Basin Unit (W) 600 x (H) 560 x (D) 460mm For 1200 unit, select 2x 600mm basin units.	Matt White Gloss White Soft Taupe Matt Grey Sila Green Midnight Blue	TMZ-101-MW TMZ-101-WH TMZ-101-ST TMZ-101-MG TMZ-101-SG TMZ-101-BU	£734 £734 £734 £734 £734 £734
800mm Wall Hung Basin Unit (W) 800 x (H) 560 x (D) 460mm	Matt White Gloss White Soft Taupe Matt Grey Sila Green Midnight Blue	TMZ-102-MW TMZ-102-WH TMZ-102-ST TMZ-102-MG TMZ-102-SG TMZ-102-BU	£797 £797 £797 £797 £797 £797
500mm Wall Hung Reduced Depth Basin Unit (W) 500 x (H) 560 x (D) 390mm	Matt White Gloss White Soft Taupe Matt Grey Sila Green Midnight Blue	TMZ-103-MW TMZ-103-WH TMZ-103-ST TMZ-103-MG TMZ-103-SG TMZ-103-BU	£672 £672 £672 £672 £672 £672
600mm Wall Hung Reduced Depth Basin Unit (W) 600 x (H) 560 x (D) 390mm	Matt White Gloss White Soft Taupe Matt Grey Sila Green Midnight Blue	TMZ-104-MW TMZ-104-WH TMZ-104-ST TMZ-104-MG TMZ-104-SG TMZ-104-BU	£684 £684 £684 £684 £684 £684
800mm Wall Hung Reduced Depth Basin Unit (W) 800 x (H) 560 x (D) 390mm	Matt White Gloss White Soft Taupe Matt Grey Sila Green Midnight Blue	TMZ-105-MW TMZ-105-WH TMZ-105-ST TMZ-105-MG TMZ-105-SG TMZ-105-BU	£742 £742 £742 £742 £742 £742

For Reduced Depth Basins see page 36

600/1200mm Floorstanding Basin Unit (W) 600 x (H) 830 x (D) 450mm For 1200 unit, select 2x 600mm basin units.	Matt White Soft Taupe Matt Grey	TMZ-401-MW TMZ-401-ST TMZ-401-MG	£838 £838 £838
800mm Floorstanding Basin Unit (W) 800 x (H) 830 x (D)450mm	Matt White Soft Taupe Matt Grey	TMZ-402-MW TMZ-402-ST TMZ-402-MG	£902 £902 £902

Taps and wastes not included. For Brassware see page 121

Mozzano Select your Basin

3. Select a Basin

For built-in basins, choose between the elegant Cortello ceramic basin, or for solid surface options choose between the stylish Matt White Cellini, or our Cast Marble option, Oriana.

If you're looking for countertop or vessel basins, our versatile Vitolo range offers a variety of stylish solid surface designs to suit any vanity unit. Pair with our freeflowing waste for a co-ordinated finish.

Countertop basins are not compatible with reduced depth furniture units

600mm Unit

PRODUCT	BASIN FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cortello Ceramic Basin 600mm	White Ceramic	TCO-106	£165
Cortello Ceramic Basin 600mm- no tap hole	White Ceramic	TCO-206	£165
Cellini Basin 600mm	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-101	£360
Cellini Basin 600mm- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-103	£360
Oriana Basin 600mm	Matt White Cast Marble	TON-106	£378
Oriana Basin 600mm- no tap hole	Matt White Cast Marble	TON-206	£378
Oriana Overflow - Concealed Cover (optional)		TPS-112	£20
Vitolo Countertop (600 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-301	£411

800mm Unit

PRODUCT	BASIN FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cortello Ceramic Basin 800mm	White Ceramic	TCO-108	£258
Cellini Basin 800mm	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-102	£471
Cellini Basin 800mm- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-104	£471
Oriana Basin 800mm	Matt White Cast Marble	TON-108	£459
Oriana Basin 800mm- no tap hole	Matt White Cast Marble	TON-208	£459
Oriana Overflow - Concealed Cover (optional)		TPS-112	£20
Vitolo Countertop (800 x 462 x 24mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-302	£727

1200mm Unit

PRODUCT	BASIN FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cortello Ceramic Double Basin 1200mm	White Ceramic	TCO-112	£515
Cellini Double Basin 1200mm- no tap hole	Matt White Solid Surface	TCL-105	£667
Oriana Double Basin 1200mm- no tap hole	Matt White Cast Marble	TON-212	£675
Oriana Overflow - Concealed Cover (optional)		TPS-112	£20
Vitolo Countertop 1190 x 462 x 24mm	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-304	£881

Taps and wastes not included. For Brassware see page 121

Mozzano Select a Basin

Reduced Depth Basins

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cortello Ceramic Reduced Depth Basin 500mm	White Ceramic	TCO-305	£165
Cortello Ceramic Reduced Depth Basin 600mm	White Ceramic	TCO-306	£232
Cortello Ceramic Reduced Depth Basin 800mm	White Ceramic	TCO-308	£283

Countertop Basins

Countertop basins are not compatible with reduced depth furniture units

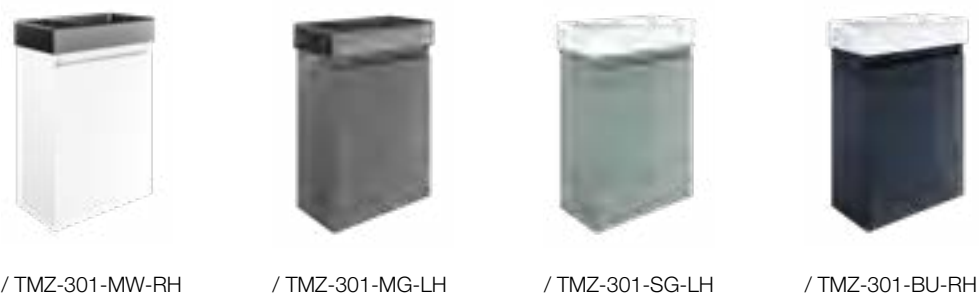
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Vitolo Round Countertop Basin (ø 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-101	£310
Vitolo Square Countertop Basin (400mm x 400mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-102	£323
Vitolo Rectangular Countertop Basin (600mm x 642mm)	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-103	£387
Vitolo Basin Push Waste	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-201-MW	£111
Vitolo Basin Freeflowing Waste	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-202-MW	£111

Taps and wastes not included. For Brassware see page 121



/ Vitolo Round Countertop Basin

Mozzano Cloakroom Furniture



/ TMZ-301-MW-RH / TMZ-301-MG-LH / TMZ-301-SG-LH / TMZ-301-BU-RH

1. Select a Cloakroom Unit

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Left Hand Cloakroom Unit (W) 390 x (H) 500 x (D) 215mm	Matt White	TMZ-301-MW-LH	£332
	Gloss White	TMZ-301-WH-LH	£332
	Soft Taupe	TMZ-301-ST-LH	£332
	Matt Grey	TMZ-301-MG-LH	£332
	Sila Green	TMZ-301-SG-LH	£332
	Midnight Blue	TMZ-301-BU-LH	£332
Right Hand Cloakroom Unit (W) 390 x (H) 500 x (D) 215mm	Matt White	TMZ-301-MW-RH	£332
	Gloss White	TMZ-301-WH-RH	£332
	Soft Taupe	TMZ-301-ST-RH	£332
	Matt Grey	TMZ-301-MG-RH	£332
	Sila Green	TMZ-301-SG-RH	£332
	Midnight Blue	TMZ-301-BU-RH	£332

2. Select a Basin

PRODUCT	BASIN FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cloakroom Basin	Gloss White	TMZ-302-WH	£130
Cloakroom Basin	Matt Black	TMZ-302-MN	£156

Taps and wastes not included. For Brassware see page 121



/ Sila Green Mozzano WC Unit and Cloakroom Unit with Gloss White Basin

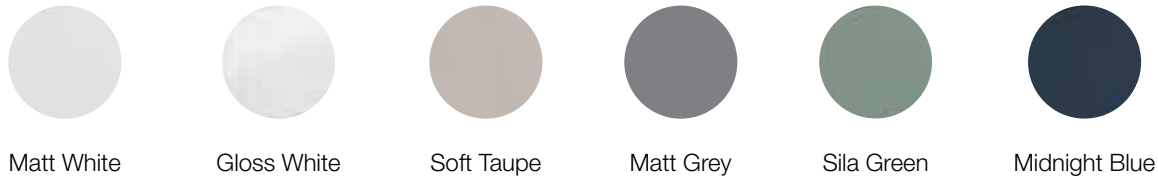
Mozzano Tall Unit

Mozzano Tall Units are reversible



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1660mm Tall Unit (W) 350 x (H) 1660 x (D) 328mm	Matt White	TMZ-201-MW	£638
	Gloss White	TMZ-201-WH	£638
	Soft Taupe	TMZ-201-ST	£638
	Matt Grey	TMZ-201-MG	£638
	Sila Green	TMZ-201-SG	£638
	Midnight Blue	TMZ-201-BU	£638

Unit Finishes



Mozzano Back to Wall WC Unit



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Back to Wall WC Unit (W) 568 x (H) 800 x (D) 233mm	Matt White	TWC-101-MW	£278
	Gloss White	TWC-101-WH	£278
	Soft Taupe	TWC-101-ST	£278
	Matt Grey	TWC-101-MG	£278
	Sila Green	TWC-101-SG	£278
	Midnight Blue	TWC-101-BU	£278



/ Matt Grey 600mm Floorstanding Unit with Cellini Basin

Furniture Inserts

Designed to bring effortless organisation to your bathroom, our solid oak furniture inserts combine timeless materials with thoughtful design. Available in four versatile styles, they fit seamlessly inside Stratto, Cosenza, and Mozzano furniture, offering a beautifully tailored storage solution.

Whether used individually or combined for greater capacity, each piece is crafted for lasting quality and backed by a reassuring three year guarantee.

- / Available in four styles
- / Compatible with Stratto, Cosenza and Mozzano furniture ranges
- / Can be combined together to create more storage options
- / Solid oak material



Furniture Inserts Furniture Organisers



/ TUN-401



/ TUN-402



/ TUN-403



/ TUN-404

PRODUCT	WOOD FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
L Shape Furniture Organiser	Natural Oak	TUN-401	£48
Furniture Organiser Box	Black	TUN-402	£48
2 Compartment Furniture Organiser	Black	TUN-403	£48
3 Compartment Furniture Organiser	Black	TUN-404	£48



/ 2 x L Shape Organisers

/ L Shape fits into top drawers or can be combined to create more storage



/ Organiser Box, 2 Compartment and 3 Compartment Organisers

/ Can be combined to create new shapes



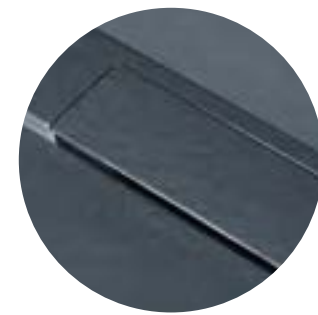
Shower Tray Collection



GIORGIO2

A refined slate effect shower tray designed to suit a wide range of bathroom spaces. Available in extensive sizes and colours, with matching grate options for a seamless finish.

Page 46



GIORGIO **NEW** LUX

An architectural shower tray with discreet integrated drainage and a refined slate effect finish. Designed for a clean, structured look with minimal visual interruption.

Page 58



GIORGIO WALL PANELS

Textured wall panels designed to co-ordinate with Giorgio shower trays. A grout-free alternative that creates a cleaner, more seamless showering space.

Page 62



MONT **NEW** ESCLUSIVA

A smooth, design led shower tray combining exceptional durability with advanced Xenite material technology. Available in Matt White, Soft Taupe or bespoke RAL colours for a more tailored finish.

Page 64



FINEZZA ESCLUSIVA

A marble inspired shower tray with a realistic natural stone texture. Designed to bring a softer, more decorative feel to contemporary bathrooms.

Page 70



FIORTI **NEW**

A durable shower tray range available in textured anti-slip or smooth finishes. Designed for reliable everyday performance with a clean, understated look suited to a wide range of bathroom spaces.

Page 72

A shower tray does more than provide a foundation for your showering space. It influences the look, feel and performance of the entire bathroom.

From seamless integrated drainage and refined slate-effect finishes to advanced materials engineered for long-term durability, every Tissino shower tray is designed with both aesthetics and practicality in mind.

Whether creating a subtle backdrop or a striking design feature, our collections offer solutions for every style of bathroom. Backed by a Lifetime Guarantee, each tray is designed to deliver lasting confidence long after installation.

Shower Tray Introduction

Choosing the right shower tray shapes both the appearance and performance of your showering space. From statement designs and seamless drainage solutions to ultra-durable surfaces, different bathrooms demand different approaches.

Tissino's shower tray collection has been developed to offer a solution for every project. Whether you're prioritising design,

durability or specification flexibility, each range has been carefully engineered to meet a distinct need while maintaining the quality and reliability expected from Tissino.

Every shower tray in the collection includes a waste as standard and is backed by a Lifetime Guarantee, delivering lasting confidence long after installation.



Giorgio2
A refined slate effect shower tray designed to suit a wide range of bathroom spaces. Available in extensive sizes and colours, with matching grate options for a seamless finish.



Giorgio Lux
An architectural shower tray with discreet integrated drainage and a refined slate effect finish. Designed for a clean, structured look with minimal visual interruption.



Giorgio Wall Panels
Textured wall panels designed to co-ordinate with Giorgio shower trays. A grout-free alternative that creates a cleaner, more seamless showering space.



Mont Core
A smooth, design-led shower tray available from stock in Matt White and Soft Taupe, crafted from advanced Xenite material for exceptional durability.



Mont Bespoke
A smooth, design-led shower tray available in matching Tissino furniture finishes or bespoke RAL colours, made to order for a truly personalised bathroom design.



Finezza
A marble inspired shower tray with a realistic natural stone texture. Designed to bring a softer, more decorative feel to contemporary bathrooms.



Fiorti Smooth
A durable, smooth-finish shower tray designed for reliable everyday performance. Its clean, understated appearance makes it a versatile solution for contemporary bathroom spaces.



Fiorti Anti-Slip
A textured shower tray featuring a Class 3 anti-slip surface for enhanced confidence underfoot. Designed to combine everyday practicality with improved safety.



Scan for More Info

To explore our shower ranges in more detail and for technical information, just scan the QR code above or go to the address below.

tissino.co.uk/shower-trays

Shower Tray Introduction

Built to Last

Every Tissino shower tray is backed by a Lifetime Guarantee*, reflecting our confidence in the materials, engineering and long-term performance of every collection.

* Applies to tray only, guarantee on waste and grates is five years. Does not include Giorgio Wall Panels.



Look out for our Lifetime Guarantee Icon

Anti-Slip

Having an Anti-slip surface is an important consideration when specifying a shower tray, particularly in family bathrooms, multigenerational homes and projects where additional reassurance is required.

Tissino shower trays are independently tested for anti-slip classifications using recognised industry standards and are available in both Class 2 and Class 3 anti-slip ratings. Class 2 provides a high level of support suitable for everyday bathroom environments, while Class 3 represents the highest anti-slip classification available, delivering enhanced grip underfoot in wet conditions.



TRAY	SHAPES	ANTI-SLIP	GRATE AND WASTE DETAILS	COLOURS
GIORGIO2 Page 46	Rectangular, Square, Quadrant, Offset Quadrant	Class 2	Stainless Steel Grate Standard. Colour Matched and Brushed Brass Upgrades Available. Includes 34 l/min Waste and Colour-Matched Sealant.	Black Slate, Graphite Slate, Grey Slate, Soft Taupe, White Slate
GIORGIO LUX Page 58	Rectangular, Square	Class 2	Hidden Maxi-Flow Drainage. Includes 32 l/min Waste and Colour-Matched Sealant.	Graphite Slate, Grey Slate, Soft Taupe, White Slate
GIORGIO WALL PANELS Page 62	Rectangular Panels			White Slate
MONT CORE Page 64	Rectangular	Class 2	Colour Matched Grate. Includes 34 l/min Waste.	White, Soft Taupe
MONT BESPOKE Page 64	Rectangular	Class 2	Colour Matched Grate. Includes 34 l/min Waste.	Tissino Furniture Colours and Bespoke
FINEZZA Page 70	Rectangular	Class 2	Colour-Matched Marble Effect Grate. Includes 34 l/min Waste.	White Marble
FIORTI SMOOTH Page 72	Rectangular, Square, Quadrant, Offset Quadrant		Colour-Matched Grate. Includes 27 l/min Waste.	Gloss White
FIORTI ANTI-SLIP Page 72	Rectangular, Square, Quadrant, Offset Quadrant	Class 3	Colour-Matched Grate. Includes 27 l/min Waste.	Gloss White

Giorgio2

A clean, design-led shower tray with a refined slate-effect finish. Giorgio 2 combines a minimal design with the flexibility to suit a wide range of bathroom spaces.

Available in five colours and an extensive range of sizes, Giorgio2 trays come with a stainless steel grate, waste, adhesive and sealant as standard. Optional colour matched and brushed brass grates allow for a more tailored finish.

- / Beautiful natural slate effect finish
- / Highly durable and scratch resistant surface
- / Anti-slip class 2 rated
- / One free tube of colour-matched adhesive and sealant with every tray
- / Includes a 34 l/min waste valve and stainless steel grate
- / Colour matched grates available plus Brushed Brass option
- / Wide selection of sizes
- / Edges can be trimmed up to 100mm



Lifetime Guarantee*



Wetroom Compatible



Anti-Slip Class 2

*On trays only (5 years on waste and grates)



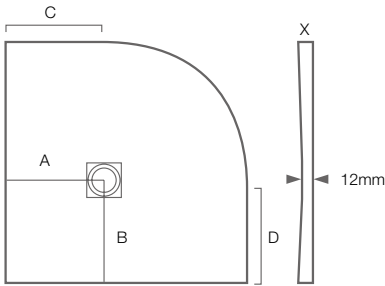
Giorgio2 Quadrant Shower Trays



/ Black Slate



/ Grey Slate



PRODUCT	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
800 x 800mm (A) 300 (B) 350 (C) 300 (D) 300 (X) 25	19 kg	Black Slate	TRG-601-MN	£658
		Graphite Slate	TRG-601-RS	£658
		Grey Slate	TRG-601-GS	£658
		Soft Taupe	TRG-601-ST	£658
		White Slate	TRG-601-WS	£658
900 x 900mm (A) 350 (B) 350 (C) 300 (D) 300 (X) 31	24 kg	Black Slate	TRG-602-MN	£670
		Graphite Slate	TRG-602-RS	£670
		Grey Slate	TRG-602-GS	£670
		Soft Taupe	TRG-602-ST	£670
		White Slate	TRG-602-WS	£670
1000 x 1000mm (A) 420 (B) 420 (C) 355 (D) 355 (X) 31	28 kg	Black Slate	TRG-603-MN	£800
		Graphite Slate	TRG-603-RS	£800
		Grey Slate	TRG-603-GS	£800
		Soft Taupe	TRG-603-ST	£800
		White Slate	TRG-603-WS	£800

One free tube of adhesive and sealant with every order, for more info go to page 57
All trays come with stainless steel grate as standard, for alternative options go to page 57

Soft Taupe Quadrant with Colour Matched Grate



Tray Finishes



Black Slate



Graphite Slate



Grey Slate

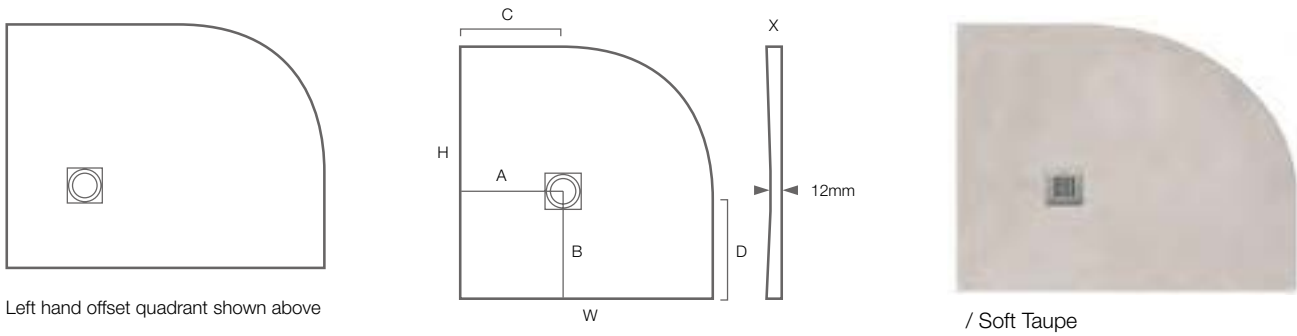


Soft Taupe



White Slate

Giorgio2 Offset Quadrant Shower Trays - Left Hand



PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000 x 800mm	25 kg	Black Slate	TRG-701-MN	£709
(A) 270		Graphite Slate	TRG-701-RS	£709
(B) 270		Grey Slate	TRG-701-GS	£709
(C) 450		Soft Taupe	TRG-701-ST	£709
(D) 250		White Slate	TRG-701-WS	£709
(X) 27				
1200 x 800mm	29 kg	Black Slate	TRG-703-MN	£770
(A) 270		Graphite Slate	TRG-703-RS	£770
(B) 270		Grey Slate	TRG-703-GS	£770
(C) 650		Soft Taupe	TRG-703-ST	£770
(D) 250		White Slate	TRG-703-WS	£770
(X) 27				
1200 x 900mm	34 kg	Black Slate	TRG-705-MN	£821
(A) 270		Graphite Slate	TRG-705-RS	£821
(B) 270		Grey Slate	TRG-705-GS	£821
(C) 650		Soft Taupe	TRG-705-ST	£821
(D) 350		White Slate	TRG-705-WS	£821
(X) 27				

Giorgio2 Offset Quadrant Shower Trays - Right Hand

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000 x 800mm	25 kg	Black Slate	TRG-702-MN	£709
(A) 270		Graphite Slate	TRG-702-RS	£709
(B) 270		Grey Slate	TRG-702-GS	£709
(C) 450		Soft Taupe	TRG-702-ST	£709
(D) 250		White Slate	TRG-702-WS	£709
(X) 27				
1200 x 800mm	29 kg	Black Slate	TRG-704-MN	£770
(A) 270		Graphite Slate	TRG-704-RS	£770
(B) 270		Grey Slate	TRG-704-GS	£770
(C) 650		Soft Taupe	TRG-704-ST	£770
(D) 250		White Slate	TRG-704-WS	£770
(X) 27				
1200 x 900mm	34 kg	Black Slate	TRG-706-MN	£821
(A) 270		Graphite Slate	TRG-706-RS	£821
(B) 270		Grey Slate	TRG-706-GS	£821
(C) 650		Soft Taupe	TRG-706-ST	£821
(D) 350		White Slate	TRG-706-WS	£821
(X) 27				

One free tube of adhesive and sealant with every order, for more info go to page 57

All trays come with stainless steel grate as standard, for alternative options go to page 57

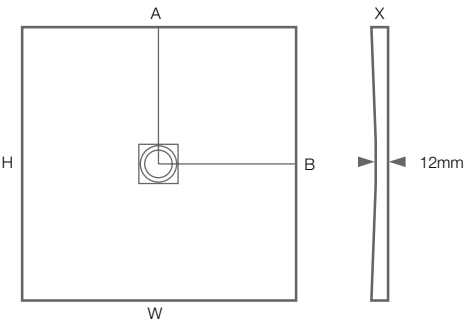


/ 1000 x 800mm White Slate Left Hand Offset Quadrant with Black Grate



/ 1000 x 750mm Black Slate Tray with Stainless Steel Grate

Giorgio2 Rectangular Shower Trays (700mm)

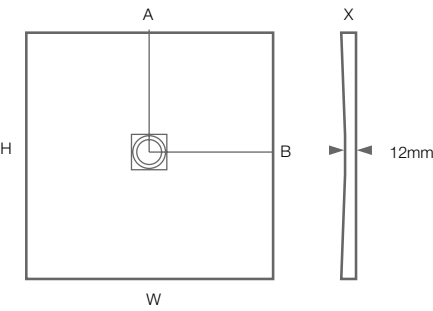


/ Black Slate

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
900 x 700mm (A) 300 (B) 350 (X) 25	22 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-402-MN TRG-402-RS TRG-402-GS TRG-402-ST TRG-402-WS	£580 £580 £580 £580 £580
1200 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 350 (X) 25	28 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-404-MN TRG-404-RS TRG-404-GS TRG-404-ST TRG-404-WS	£660 £660 £660 £660 £660
1400 x 700mm (A) 400 (B) 350 (X) 27	33 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-405-MN TRG-405-RS TRG-405-GS TRG-405-ST TRG-405-WS	£706 £706 £706 £706 £706
1500 x 700mm (A) 400 (B) 350 (X) 29	38 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-406-MN TRG-406-RS TRG-406-GS TRG-406-ST TRG-406-WS	£765 £765 £765 £765 £765
1600 x 700mm (A) 450 (B) 350 (X) 29	40 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-407-MN TRG-407-RS TRG-407-GS TRG-407-ST TRG-407-WS	£801 £801 £801 £801 £801
1700 x 700mm (A) 450 (B) 350 (X) 29	43 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-408-MN TRG-408-RS TRG-408-GS TRG-408-ST TRG-408-WS	£916 £916 £916 £916 £916
1800 x 700mm (A) 500 (B) 350 (X) 29	45 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-409-MN TRG-409-RS TRG-409-GS TRG-409-ST TRG-409-WS	£973 £973 £973 £973 £973
1900 x 700mm (A) 500 (B) 350 (X) 31	50 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-410-MN TRG-410-RS TRG-410-GS TRG-410-ST TRG-410-WS	£1,039 £1,039 £1,039 £1,039 £1,039
2000 x 700mm (A) 500 (B) 350 (X) 31	52 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-411-MN TRG-411-RS TRG-411-GS TRG-411-ST TRG-411-WS	£1,090 £1,090 £1,090 £1,090 £1,090

One free tube of adhesive and sealant with every order, for more info go to page 57

Giorgio2 Rectangular Shower Trays (750mm Width)



/ Graphite Slate

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000 x 750mm (A) 300 (B) 375 (X) 25	22 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-563-MN TRG-563-RS TRG-563-GS TRG-563-ST TRG-563-WS	£633 £633 £633 £633 £633
1200 x 750mm (A) 350 (B) 375 (X) 25	28 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-564-MN TRG-564-RS TRG-564-GS TRG-564-ST TRG-564-WS	£674 £674 £674 £674 £674
1400 x 750mm (A) 400 (B) 375 (X) 27	33 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-565-MN TRG-565-RS TRG-565-GS TRG-565-ST TRG-565-WS	£735 £735 £735 £735 £735
1500 x 750mm (A) 400 (B) 375 (X) 29	38 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-566-MN TRG-566-RS TRG-566-GS TRG-566-ST TRG-566-WS	£771 £771 £771 £771 £771
1600 x 750mm (A) 450 (B) 375 (X) 29	40 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-567-MN TRG-567-RS TRG-567-GS TRG-567-ST TRG-567-WS	£832 £832 £832 £832 £832
1700 x 750mm (A) 450 (B) 375 (X) 29	43 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-568-MN TRG-568-RS TRG-568-GS TRG-568-ST TRG-568-WS	£941 £941 £941 £941 £941
1800 x 750mm (A) 500 (B) 375 (X) 29	45 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-569-MN TRG-569-RS TRG-569-GS TRG-569-ST TRG-569-WS	£983 £983 £983 £983 £983
1900 x 750mm (A) 500 (B) 375 (X) 31	50 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-570-MN TRG-570-RS TRG-570-GS TRG-570-ST TRG-570-WS	£1,054 £1,054 £1,054 £1,054 £1,054
2000 x 750mm (A) 500 (B) 375 (X) 31	52 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-571-MN TRG-571-RS TRG-571-GS TRG-571-ST TRG-571-WS	£1,111 £1,111 £1,111 £1,111 £1,111

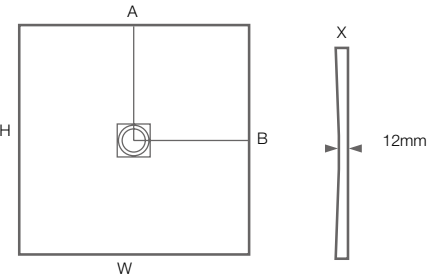
All trays come with stainless steel grate as standard, for alternative options go to page 57

Giorgio2 Square and Rectangular Shower Trays (800mm Width)

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
800 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400 (X) 25	23 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-431-MN TRG-431-RS TRG-431-GS TRG-431-ST TRG-431-WS	£586 £586 £586 £586 £586
900 x 800mm (A) 300 (B) 400 (X) 25	24 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-432-MN TRG-432-RS TRG-432-GS TRG-432-ST TRG-432-WS	£621 £621 £621 £621 £621
1000 x 800mm (A) 300 (B) 400 (X) 25	26 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-433-MN TRG-433-RS TRG-433-GS TRG-433-ST TRG-433-WS	£646 £646 £646 £646 £646
1200 x 800mm (A) 350 (B) 400 (X) 25	31 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-434-MN TRG-434-RS TRG-434-GS TRG-434-ST TRG-434-WS	£697 £697 £697 £697 £697
1400 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400 (X) 27	38 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-435-MN TRG-435-RS TRG-435-GS TRG-435-ST TRG-435-WS	£769 £769 £769 £769 £769
1500 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400 (X) 29	43 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-436-MN TRG-436-RS TRG-436-GS TRG-436-ST TRG-436-WS	£806 £806 £806 £806 £806
1600 x 800mm (A) 450 (B) 400 (X) 29	45 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-437-MN TRG-437-RS TRG-437-GS TRG-437-ST TRG-437-WS	£862 £862 £862 £862 £862
1700 x 800mm (A) 450 (B) 400 (X) 29	49 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-438-MN TRG-438-RS TRG-438-GS TRG-438-ST TRG-438-WS	£969 £969 £969 £969 £969
1800 x 800mm (A) 500 (B) 400 (X) 29	51 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-439-MN TRG-439-RS TRG-439-GS TRG-439-ST TRG-439-WS	£990 £990 £990 £990 £990
1900 x 800mm (A) 500 (B) 400 (X) 31	57 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-440-MN TRG-440-RS TRG-440-GS TRG-440-ST TRG-440-WS	£1,068 £1,068 £1,068 £1,068 £1,068
2000 x 800mm (A) 500 (B) 400 (X) 31	61 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-441-MN TRG-441-RS TRG-441-GS TRG-441-ST TRG-441-WS	£1,140 £1,140 £1,140 £1,140 £1,140
2200 x 800mm (A) 1100 (B) 400 (X) 31	65 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-442-MN TRG-442-RS TRG-442-GS TRG-442-ST TRG-442-WS	£1,218 £1,218 £1,218 £1,218 £1,218

One free tube of adhesive and sealant with every order, for more info go to page 57

Giorgio2 Square and Rectangular Shower Trays (900mm Width)



/ Grey Slate

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
900 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450 (X) 31	28 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-462-MN TRG-462-RS TRG-462-GS TRG-462-ST TRG-462-WS	£650 £650 £650 £650 £650
1000 x 900mm (A) 300 (B) 450 (X) 31	29 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-463-MN TRG-463-RS TRG-463-GS TRG-463-ST TRG-463-WS	£670 £670 £670 £670 £670
1200 x 900mm (A) 350 (B) 450 (X) 31	35 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-464-MN TRG-464-RS TRG-464-GS TRG-464-ST TRG-464-WS	£742 £742 £742 £742 £742
1400 x 900mm (A) 400 (B) 450 (X) 31	42 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-465-MN TRG-465-RS TRG-465-GS TRG-465-ST TRG-465-WS	£859 £859 £859 £859 £859
1500 x 900mm (A) 400 (B) 450 (X) 31	48 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-466-MN TRG-466-RS TRG-466-GS TRG-466-ST TRG-466-WS	£937 £937 £937 £937 £937
1600 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450 (X) 31	51 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-467-MN TRG-467-RS TRG-467-GS TRG-467-ST TRG-467-WS	£977 £977 £977 £977 £977
1700 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450 (X) 31	54 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-468-MN TRG-468-RS TRG-468-GS TRG-468-ST TRG-468-WS	£1,090 £1,090 £1,090 £1,090 £1,090
1800 x 900mm (A) 500 (B) 450 (X) 31	57 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-469-MN TRG-469-RS TRG-469-GS TRG-469-ST TRG-469-WS	£1,154 £1,154 £1,154 £1,154 £1,154
1900 x 900mm (A) 500 (B) 450 (X) 31	64 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-470-MN TRG-470-RS TRG-470-GS TRG-470-ST TRG-470-WS	£1,218 £1,218 £1,218 £1,218 £1,218
2000 x 900mm (A) 500 (B) 450 (X) 31	67 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-471-MN TRG-471-RS TRG-471-GS TRG-471-ST TRG-471-WS	£1,270 £1,270 £1,270 £1,270 £1,270
2200 x 900mm (A) 1100 (B) 450 (X) 31	73 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-472-MN TRG-472-RS TRG-472-GS TRG-472-ST TRG-472-WS	£1,530 £1,530 £1,530 £1,530 £1,530

Giorgio2 Square and Rectangular Shower Trays (1000mm Width)



/ Soft Taupe



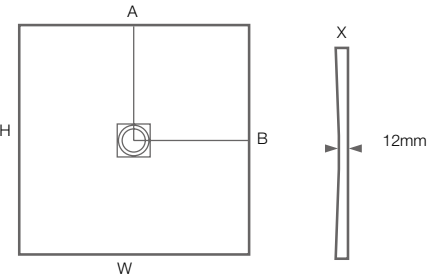
/ White Slate

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 500 (X) 31	32 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-503-MN TRG-503-RS TRG-503-GS TRG-503-ST TRG-503-WS	£733 £733 £733 £733 £733
1200 x 1000mm (A) 350 (B) 500 (X) 31	38 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-504-MN TRG-504-RS TRG-504-GS TRG-504-ST TRG-504-WS	£886 £886 £886 £886 £886
1400 x 1000mm (A) 400 (B) 500 (X) 31	47 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-505-MN TRG-505-RS TRG-505-GS TRG-505-ST TRG-505-WS	£1,011 £1,011 £1,011 £1,011 £1,011
1500 x 1000mm (A) 400 (B) 500 (X) 31	53 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-506-MN TRG-506-RS TRG-506-GS TRG-506-ST TRG-506-WS	£1,116 £1,116 £1,116 £1,116 £1,116
1600 x 1000mm (A) 450 (B) 500 (X) 31	57 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-507-MN TRG-507-RS TRG-507-GS TRG-507-ST TRG-507-WS	£1,246 £1,246 £1,246 £1,246 £1,246
1700 x 1000mm (A) 450 (B) 500 (X) 31	60 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-508-MN TRG-508-RS TRG-508-GS TRG-508-ST TRG-508-WS	£1,342 £1,342 £1,342 £1,342 £1,342
1800 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 500 (X) 31	64 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-509-MN TRG-509-RS TRG-509-GS TRG-509-ST TRG-509-WS	£1,408 £1,408 £1,408 £1,408 £1,408
1900 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 500 (X) 31	71 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-510-MN TRG-510-RS TRG-510-GS TRG-510-ST TRG-510-WS	£1,473 £1,473 £1,473 £1,473 £1,473
2000 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 500 (X) 31	74 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-511-MN TRG-511-RS TRG-511-GS TRG-511-ST TRG-511-WS	£1,565 £1,565 £1,565 £1,565 £1,565

One free tube of adhesive and sealant with every order, for more info see page 57

All trays come with stainless steel grate as standard, for alternative options go to page 57

Giorgio2 Square and Rectangular Shower Trays (1200mm Width)



/ Black Slate

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1200 x 1200mm (A) 600 (B) 600 (X) 31	46 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-534-MN TRG-534-RS TRG-534-GS TRG-534-ST TRG-534-WS	£1,082 £1,082 £1,082 £1,082 £1,082
1600 x 1200mm (A) 800 (B) 600 (X) 31	68 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-537-MN TRG-537-RS TRG-537-GS TRG-537-ST TRG-537-WS	£1,470 £1,470 £1,470 £1,470 £1,470
1800 x 1200mm (A) 900 (B) 600 (X) 31	83 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-539-MN TRG-539-RS TRG-539-GS TRG-539-ST TRG-539-WS	£1,598 £1,598 £1,598 £1,598 £1,598
2200 x 1200mm (A) 1100 (B) 600 (X) 31	98 kg	Black Slate Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-542-MN TRG-542-RS TRG-542-GS TRG-542-ST TRG-542-WS	£1,940 £1,940 £1,940 £1,940 £1,940

One free tube of adhesive and sealant with every order. For more info, see opposite page.

All trays come with stainless steel grate as standard, for alternatives, see opposite page.



/ Grey Slate Shower Tray with Brushed Brass grate

Giorgio2 Alternative Grates



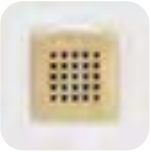
Black Slate



Graphite Slate



Grey Slate



Brushed Brass



Soft Taupe



White Slate

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Coloured Grate	Black Slate	TRG-901-MN	£26
	Graphite Slate	TRG-901-RS	£26
	Grey Slate	TRG-901-GS	£26
	Brushed Brass	TRG-901-BB	£65
	Soft Taupe	TRG-901-ST	£26
	White Slate	TRG-901-WS	£26



/ Black Slate shower tray with colour matched grate



/ Black Slate shower tray with Brushed Brass grate

Giorgio2 Adhesive and Sealant



One free tube of Adhesive and Sealant with every order

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Adhesive and Sealant (Matched to the Giorgio series)	Black Slate	TRG-902-MN	£41
	Graphite Slate	TRG-902-RS	£41
	Grey Slate	TRG-902-GS	£41
	Soft Taupe	TRG-902-ST	£41
	White Slate	TRG-902-WS	£41

Tray Finishes



Black Slate



Graphite Slate



Grey Slate



Soft Taupe



White Slate

Giorgio Lux

Offering an architectural look, Giorgio Lux combines the signature Giorgio slate texture with discreet integrated drainage for a clean finish. A subtly stepped surface creates a defined showering area, adding structure to the design while maintaining a clean, minimal look.

Now available in four colours, including Soft Taupe, and sizes to suit most bathrooms, Giorgio Lux trays come with a waste, adhesive and sealant as standard.

- / Beautiful natural slate effect finish
- / Highly durable and scratch resistant surface
- / Anti-slip class 2 rated
- / Hidden maxi-flow waste design with 32 l/min flow rate
- / Wide selection of sizes
- / One free tube of colour matched adhesive and sealant with every tray



Lifetime Guarantee*

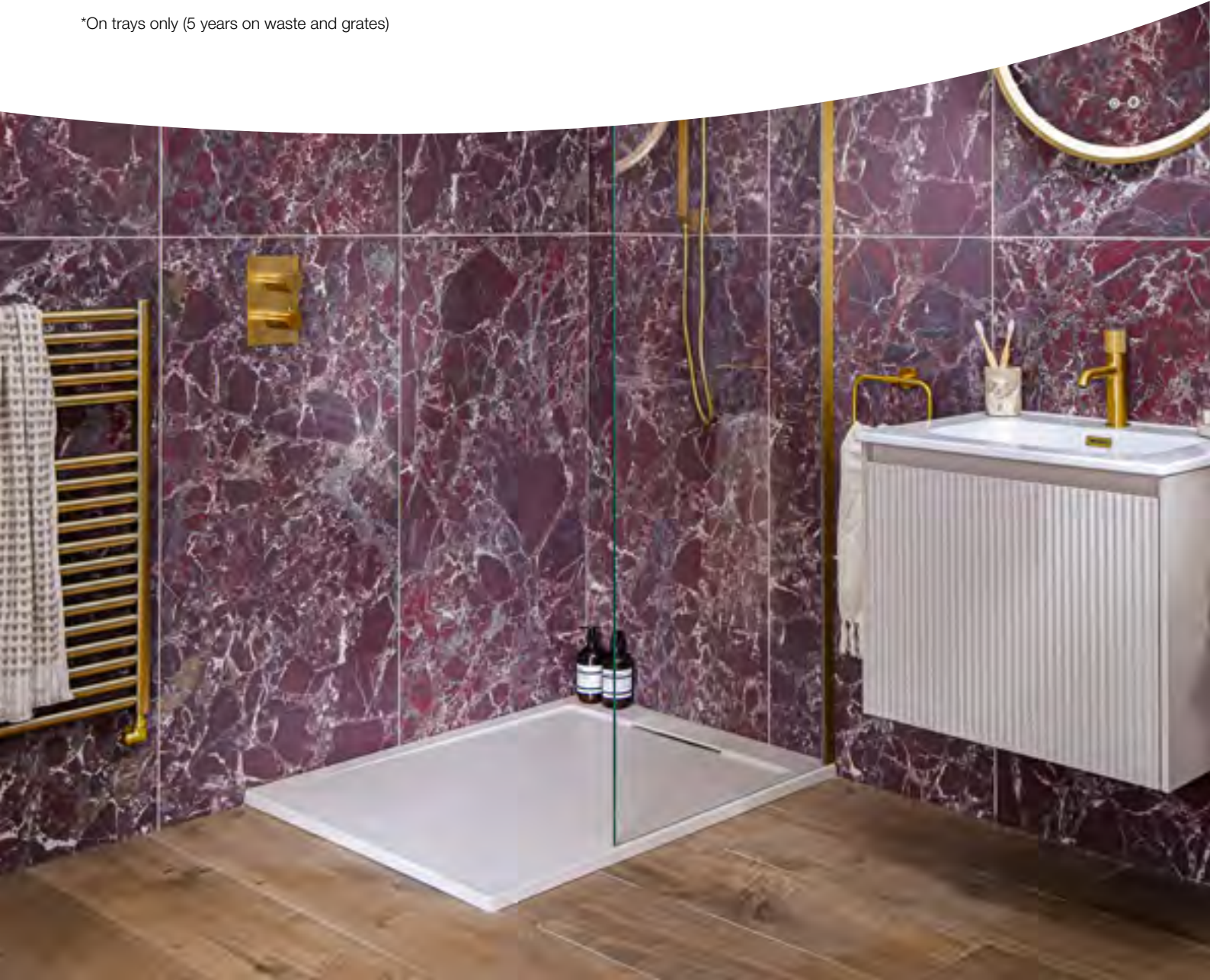


Wetroom Compatible

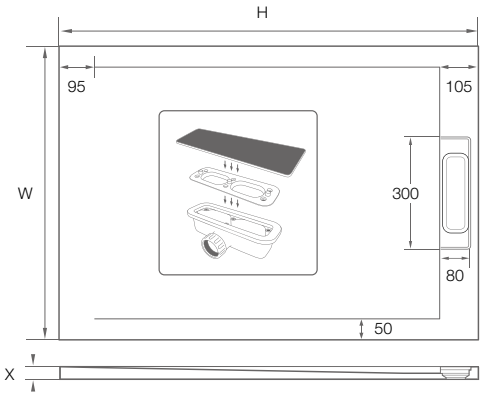


Anti-Slip Class 2

*On trays only (5 years on waste and grates)



Giorgio Lux Rectangular Shower Trays (800mm) **NEW**



/ Soft Taupe

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000 x 800mm (X) 25	26 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-803-RS TRG-803-GS TRG-803-ST TRG-803-WS	£831 £831 £831 £831
1200 x 800mm (X) 25	31 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-804-RS TRG-804-GS TRG-804-ST TRG-804-WS	£920 £920 £920 £920
1400 x 800mm (X) 27	40 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-805-RS TRG-805-GS TRG-805-ST TRG-805-WS	£995 £995 £995 £995
1600 x 800mm (X) 29	45 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-807-RS TRG-807-GS TRG-807-ST TRG-807-WS	£1,111 £1,111 £1,111 £1,111
1700 x 800mm (X) 29	49 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-808-RS TRG-808-GS TRG-808-ST TRG-808-WS	£1,156 £1,156 £1,156 £1,156
1800 x 800mm (X) 29	55 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-809-RS TRG-809-GS TRG-809-ST TRG-809-WS	£1,222 £1,222 £1,222 £1,222
2000 x 800mm (X) 31	60 kg	Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate	TRG-811-RS TRG-811-GS TRG-811-ST TRG-811-WS	£1,307 £1,307 £1,307 £1,307

Waste and one free tube of Adhesive and Sealant included with every tray. See page 61 for more.

Finishes



Graphite Slate



Grey Slate

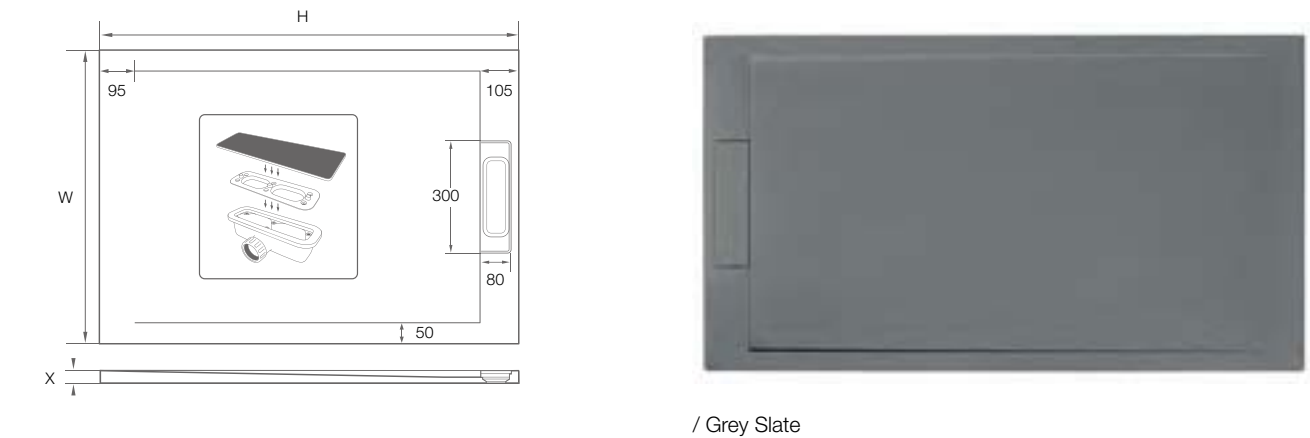


Soft Taupe



White Slate

Giorgio Lux Square and Rectangular Shower Trays (900mm) **NEW**



/ Grey Slate

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
900 x 900mm (X) 30	26 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-832-RS	£788
		Grey Slate	TRG-832-GS	£788
		Soft Taupe	TRG-832-ST	£788
		White Slate	TRG-832-WS	£788
1000 x 900mm (X) 25	29 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-833-RS	£880
		Grey Slate	TRG-833-GS	£880
		Soft Taupe	TRG-833-ST	£880
		White Slate	TRG-833-WS	£880
1200 x 900mm (X) 25	34 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-834-RS	£1,028
		Grey Slate	TRG-834-GS	£1,028
		Soft Taupe	TRG-834-ST	£1,028
		White Slate	TRG-834-WS	£1,028
1400 x 900mm (X) 27	45 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-835-RS	£1,178
		Grey Slate	TRG-835-GS	£1,178
		Soft Taupe	TRG-835-ST	£1,178
		White Slate	TRG-835-WS	£1,178
1600 x 900mm (X) 29	50 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-837-RS	£1,331
		Grey Slate	TRG-837-GS	£1,331
		Soft Taupe	TRG-837-ST	£1,331
		White Slate	TRG-837-WS	£1,331
1800 x 900mm (X) 31	61 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-839-RS	£1,502
		Grey Slate	TRG-839-GS	£1,502
		Soft Taupe	TRG-839-ST	£1,502
		White Slate	TRG-839-WS	£1,502
2000 x 900mm (X) 31	72 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-841-RS	£1,685
		Grey Slate	TRG-841-GS	£1,685
		Soft Taupe	TRG-841-ST	£1,685
		White Slate	TRG-841-WS	£1,685

Waste and one free tube of Adhesive and Sealant included with every tray. See opposite page for more information.

Finishes



Graphite Slate Grey Slate Soft Taupe White Slate

Giorgio Lux Rectangular Shower Trays (1000mm) **NEW**

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1200 x 1000mm (X) 31	41 kg	Graphite Slate	TRG-864-RS	£1,224
		Grey Slate	TRG-864-GS	£1,224
		Soft Taupe	TRG-864-ST	£1,224
		White Slate	TRG-864-WS	£1,224
		Waste included with every tray		

Giorgio Lux Adhesive & Sealant



One free tube of Adhesive and Sealant with every order

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Adhesive and Sealant (matched to the Giorgio series)	Graphite Slate	TRG-902-RS	£41
	Grey Slate	TRG-902-GS	£41
	Soft Taupe	TRG-902-ST	£41
	White Slate	TRG-902-WS	£41



Integrated maxi-flow waste outlet,
channels water away
discreetly and efficiently

Giorgio Wall Panels

The luxurious natural slate finish of the Giorgio wall panels adds a stylish focus to any bathroom, often used to create an inviting shower enclosure that is durable and easy to care for.

Carefully crafted for a premium look and feel, Giorgio Wall Panels are designed to perfectly complement Giorgio Shower Trays, helping you create a seamless, co-ordinated space with ease.

- / Beautiful natural slate finish
- / 8mm thickness
- / Easy to cut and simple to install
- / Finish matches Giorgio Shower Trays
- / Crafted from a waterproof stone core with slate effect gel coat resin



Ten Year
Guarantee



Wetroom
Compatible



Giorgio Wall Panels



PRODUCT (H x W)	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
2400 x 800mm	White Slate	TRG-671-WS	£421
2400 x 1000mm	White Slate	TRG-672-WS	£526



White Slate Wall Panels

Mont

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Mont is an advanced shower tray range combining exceptional durability with bespoke colour personalisation. Designed to integrate more seamlessly into the overall bathroom scheme, Mont offers a refined, minimalist finish with the flexibility to co-ordinate across furniture, tiles and wider colour schemes. Mont shower trays are crafted with an ultra-strong Xenite surface, offering exceptional resistance to scratches, UV and impact while maintaining a smooth, refined finish.

Matt White and Soft Taupe available in stock, or made to order in Tissino furniture colours and bespoke RAL shades, Mont allows for a more cohesive and considered bathroom design without compromising on long-term performance.

- / Ultra-strong Xenite coating with built-in antibacterial protection
- / Smooth finish for effortless cleaning
- / Includes a colour matched grate and 27 l/min waste for a flawless finish
- / Anti-slip class 2 rated
- / Trimmable edges up to 100mm
- / Bespoke colour options available on an extended lead time



Lifetime
Guarantee*



Wetroom
Compatible



Anti-Slip
Class 2

*On trays only (5 years on waste and grates)



Mont Introduction

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Combining refined aesthetics with outstanding technical performance, Xenite is designed to create both beauty and long-lasting reliability. Its highly resistant surface protects against scratches and moisture, while the built-in anti-slip properties ensure a safe showering experience for all users.

Crafted from a non-porous material, the Xenite trays prevent infiltration issues over time and remain easy to maintain. In addition, the integrated antibacterial treatment actively eliminates and inhibits the growth of bacteria, creating a cleaner and safer environment.

Xenite:

/ Resistance and Design

A sleek, modern surface that combines refined aesthetics with excellent resistance to scratches, moisture, UV exposure and everyday wear

/ Antibacterial Treatment

An antibacterial treatment incorporated into the Xenite coating helps maintain cleaner, more hygienic shower surfaces by reducing the growth of bacteria and micro-organisms

/ Anti-Slip Safety

The smooth Xenite coating features a secure anti-slip finish, delivering reliable grip and an anti-slip class 2 rating for added safety in the shower area

/ Long-Lasting Performance

Engineered for durability, the Xenite coating provides a hard-wearing, non-porous surface designed to perform beautifully over time



/ 1000 x 800mm Terracotta Blush Shower Tray with matching Stratto furniture



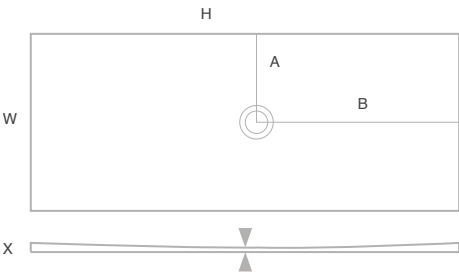
Customise your bathroom with RAL colours

Bespoke Colour Matched Grate as Standard

Mont Shower Trays **NEW**

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

All Mont Trays come with colour matched grate as standard



/ Matt White



/ Soft Taupe

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 465 (X) 25	34kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-433-RAL TMO-433-MW TMO-433-ST	£717 £573 £573
1200 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 465 (X) 25	41 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-434-RAL TMO-434-MW TMO-434-ST	£773 £618 £618
1200 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 490 (X) 25	46 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-464-RAL TMO-464-MW TMO-464-ST	£828 £662 £662
1400 x 800mm (A) 450 (B) 550 (X) 25	46 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-435-RAL TMO-435-MW TMO-435-ST	£861 £688 £688
1400 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 550 (X) 25	53 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-465-RAL TMO-465-MW TMO-465-ST	£972 £778 £778
1500 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 650 (X) 25	50 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-436-RAL TMO-436-MW TMO-436-ST	£908 £726 £726
1500 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 650 (X) 25	57 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-466-RAL TMO-466-MW TMO-466-ST	£1,069 £855 £855
1600 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 750 (X) 25	53 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-437-RAL TMO-437-MW TMO-437-ST	£977 £781 £781
1600 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 750 (X) 25	60 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-467-RAL TMO-467-MW TMO-467-ST	£1,118 £894 £894
1700 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 800 (X) 27	48 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-408-RAL TMO-408-MW TMO-408-ST	£1,043 £834 £834
1700 x 750mm (A) 375 (B) 800 (X) 27	51 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-568-RAL TMO-568-MW TMO-568-ST	£1,074 £859 £859
1700 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 800 (X) 27	56 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-438-RAL TMO-438-MW TMO-438-ST	£1,109 £887 £887
1700 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 800 (X) 27	59 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-468-RAL TMO-468-MW TMO-468-ST	£1,258 £1,007 £1,007
1800 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 800 (X) 27	64 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-439-RAL TMO-439-MW TMO-439-ST	£1,135 £908 £908
1800 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 800 (X) 27	73 kg	Colour* Matt White Soft Taupe	TMO-469-RAL TMO-469-MW TMO-469-ST	£1,337 £1,070 £1,070

* Tissino Furniture Colours or Bespoke RAL



/ 1000 x 800mm Soft Taupe Shower Tray with Brushed Nickel Fixtures



/ 1000 x 800mm RAL Tray (Ruby Grey)

Mont Ordering Information

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Mont trays let you choose your colour without compromise.

Available in matching Tissino Furniture colours on a 6-week lead time, or in any RAL finish to complement your own colour scheme vision on an 8-week lead time, each tray delivers the same ultra-strong, antibacterial performance you'd expect.

Stock Product Colours:
Matt White and Soft Taupe

Matt White

Soft Taupe

Tissino Furniture Colours:
6 Week Lead Time

Matt Grey

Midnight Blue

Dusky Blue

Storm Blue

Sila Green

Tuscan Green

Terracotta Blush

Bespoke RAL Colours:
8 Week Lead Time

Matt White and Soft Taupe trays are held in stock and available to order as normal via our online portal, email or phone. Due to the bespoke nature of the colour trays, please follow the steps below to order.

How to Order Furniture Colours and Bespoke Trays:

1.

Select your Size

Choose from 15 available tray sizes opposite to find the perfect fit for your bathroom layout.

2.

Select your Colour

Pick from any Tissino furniture colour, or choose any bespoke RAL to create a fully personalised finish.

3.

Complete the Online Form

Fill in the online order form to confirm your selections and finalise your order.

You can reach the online order form by scanning the QR code or visiting www.tissino.co.uk/mont-order-form

Please note due to the bespoke nature of Mont colour trays we are unable to provide samples of any colour finishes. Matt White and Soft Taupe samples are available and can be ordered online.

Mont bespoke shower trays are made to order and manufactured specifically to the chosen specification. Once an order has been placed, bespoke products cannot be cancelled, amended, returned or refunded. Bespoke trays are supplied to a specified colour reference (Tissino furniture colour or RAL code) rather than as a visual match to samples, swatches, photographs or digital imagery.

Due to the nature of bespoke coatings and manufacturing processes, minor variations in colour tone or sheen may occur and are considered inherent to the product. Tissino cannot be held liable for incorrect colour selection, incorrect RAL codes being supplied, or where insufficient research has been undertaken prior to order placement. See full T&CS here: www.tissino.co.uk/mont-terms

www.tissino.co.uk

Your bathroom, made beautiful.

SHOWER TRAY

69

Finezza trays combine a marble-inspired design with a realistic natural stone texture, offering a more decorative alternative to traditional shower trays.

Available in a wide range of sizes, trays can be trimmed by up to 100mm for a precise fit and come complete with a colour matched grate for a considered finish.

- / Beautiful marble-inspired stone-effect finish
- / Highly durable and scratch-resistant surface
- / Anti-slip class 2 rated
- / Includes a 34 l/min waste valve and colour matched grate
- / Wide selection of sizes
- / Edges can be trimmed up to 100mm



Lifetime
Guarantee*

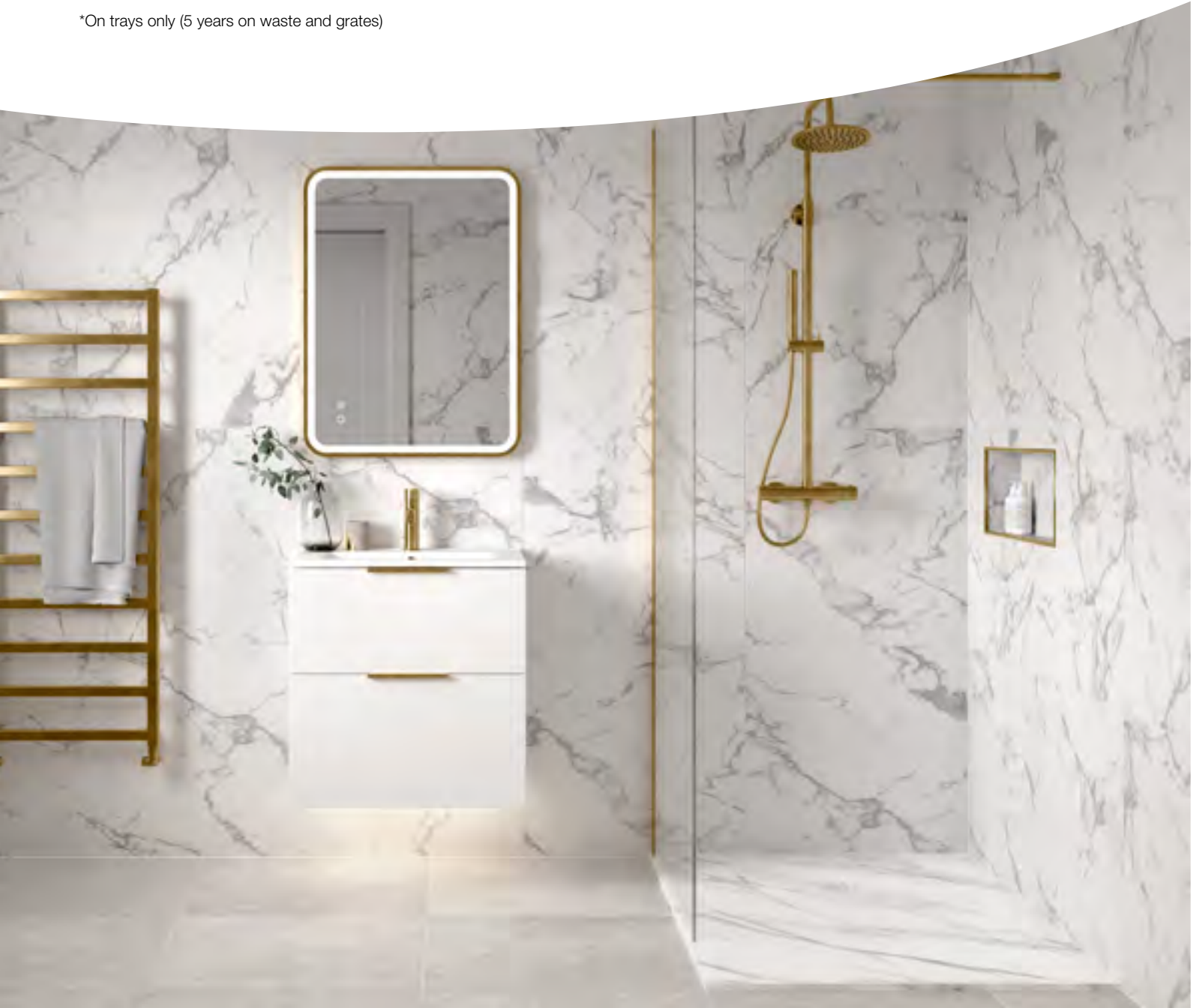


Wetroom
Compatible

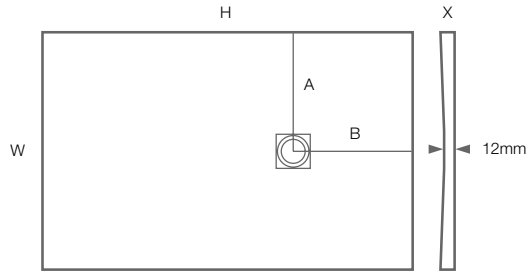


Anti-Slip
Class 2

*On trays only (5 years on waste and grates)



Finezza Rectangular Shower Trays



PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1700 x 700mm (A) 450 (B) 450 (X) 29	43 kg	White Marble	TFZ-108-WM	£828
1200 x 800mm (A) 350 (B) 400 (X) 25	31 kg	White Marble	TFZ-144-WM	£686
1400 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400 (X) 27	38 kg	White Marble	TFZ-145-WM	£757
1500 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400 (X) 29	43 kg	White Marble	TFZ-146-WM	£797
1600 x 800mm (A) 450 (B) 400 (X) 29	45 kg	White Marble	TFZ-147-WM	£847
1700 x 800mm (A) 450 (B) 400 (X) 29	49 kg	White Marble	TFZ-148-WM	£952
1800 x 800mm (A) 500 (B) 400 (X) 29	51 kg	White Marble	TFZ-149-WM	£974
1200 x 900mm (A) 350 (B) 450 (X) 31	35 kg	White Marble	TFZ-164-WM	£730
1400 x 900mm (A) 400 (B) 450 (X) 31	42 kg	White Marble	TFZ-165-WM	£845
1500 x 900mm (A) 400 (B) 450 (X) 31	48 kg	White Marble	TFZ-166-WM	£921
1700 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450 (X) 31	54 kg	White Marble	TFZ-168-WM	£1,135
1800 x 900mm (A) 500 (B) 450 (X) 31	57 kg	White Marble	TFZ-169-WM	£1,204

Fiorti Smooth **NEW**

A durable shower tray with a smooth, easy-clean surface for a simpler, more minimal finish. Fiorti Smooth offers the same reliable construction in a cleaner aesthetic, suited to a wide range of bathroom styles.

- / Available in White and a wide variety of sizes and configurations
- / Made from 40mm gel coat resin for strength and durability
- / Optional easy-to-install riser kit and ultra-strong, colour matched panel available
- / Includes a colour-matched grate and 27 l/min waste for a flawless finish

Fiorti Anti-slip

A durable shower tray with a textured surface for enhanced underfoot grip. Fiorti anti-slip features the highest rated class 3 finish, offering added confidence in everyday use while maintaining a clean, modern look.

- / Features the highest-rated class 3 anti-slip surface for added safety
- / Available in White and a wide variety of sizes and configurations
- / Made from 40mm gel coat resin for strength and durability
- / Optional easy-to-install riser kit and ultra-strong, colour matched panel available
- / Includes a colour-matched grate and 27 l/min waste for a flawless finish

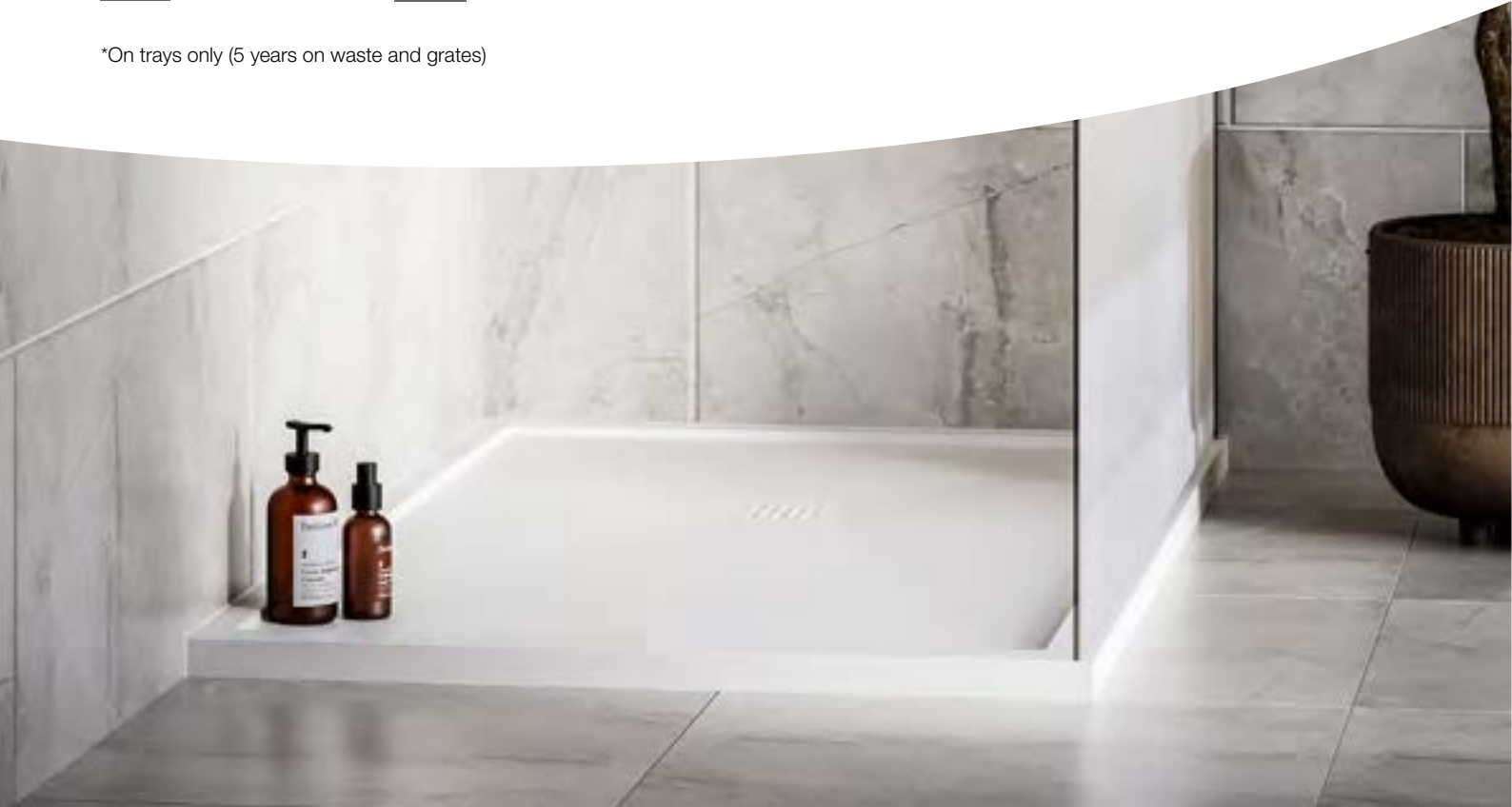


Lifetime
Guarantee*



Wetroom
Compatible

*On trays only (5 years on waste and grates)



Fiorti Introduction

Combining durability with a clean, modern design, the Fiorti range offers a practical and versatile shower tray solution for a wide range of bathroom spaces. Crafted from 40mm gel coat resin, Fiorti trays are

designed for strength, reliability and ease of installation. Available in a wide choice of 55 sizes, including quadrant and offset quadrant options, the range provides flexible solutions for a variety of layouts.

Smooth **NEW**

Designed for bathrooms where simplicity is key, Fiorti Smooth features a clean, easy-clean surface and understated appearance. The smooth finish creates a more minimal aesthetic while maintaining the durability and reliability of the Fiorti collection.



Anti-Slip

Designed for added confidence underfoot, Fiorti Anti-Slip features a textured surface with the highest-rated Class 3 anti-slip performance. The result is enhanced grip in wet conditions without compromising on a clean, contemporary appearance.

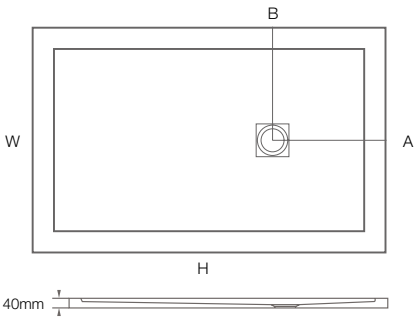


- / Easy-to-install riser kit and ultra-strong, colour matched panel
- / Optional panel and fixing kit

To learn more about the Fiorti collection scan the QR code or go to www.tissino.co.uk/fiorti



Fiorti Rectangular Shower Trays **NEW**



/ Smooth



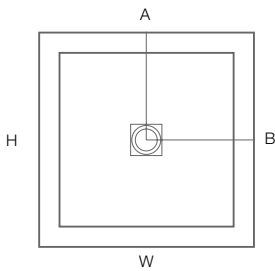
/ Anti-slip

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
760 x 700mm (A) 380 (B) 350	18 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-403 TFO-403	£245 £257
800 x 700mm (A) 400 (B) 350	20 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-404 TFO-404	£241 £260
800 x 760mm (A) 400 (B) 380	20 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-405 TFO-405	£249 £269
900 x 700mm (A) 400 (B) 350	22 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-407 TFO-407	£255 £275
900 x 760mm (A) 400 (B) 380	22 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-408 TFO-408	£270 £292
900 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400	25 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-409 TFO-409	£283 £297
1000 x 700mm (A) 400 (B) 350	22 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-411 TFO-411	£294 £318
1000 x 760mm (A) 400 (B) 380	26 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-412 TFO-412	£298 £322
1000 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400	26 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-413 TFO-413	£307 £322
1000 x 900mm (A) 400 (B) 450	30 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-414 TFO-414	£341 £357
1100 x 700mm (A) 400 (B) 350	25 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-416 TFO-416	£319 £345
1100 x 760mm (A) 400 (B) 380	27 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-417 TFO-417	£327 £353
1100 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400	27 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-418 TFO-418	£340 £367
1100 x 900mm (A) 400 (B) 450	32 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-419 TFO-419	£366 £383
1100 x 1000mm A) 400 (B) 500	35 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-420 TFO-420	£417 £437

Fiorti Rectangular Shower Trays **NEW**

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1200 x 700mm (A) 450 (B) 350	23 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-421 TFO-421	£333 £360
1200 x 760mm (A) 450 (B) 380	28 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-422 TFO-422	£345 £373
1200 x 800mm (A) 450 (B) 400	32 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-423 TFO-423	£362 £379
1200 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450	34 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-424 TFO-424	£396 £415
1200 x 1000mm (A) 450 (B) 500	36 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-425 TFO-425	£458 £481
1400 x 700mm (A) 450 (B) 350	35 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-426 TFO-426	£394 £426
1400 x 760mm (A) 450 (B) 380	33 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-427 TFO-427	£401 £433
1400 x 800mm (A) 450 (B) 400	38 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-428 TFO-428	£413 £433
1400 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450	40 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-429 TFO-429	£453 £475
1400 x 1000mm (A) 450 (B) 500	43 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-430 TFO-430	£559 £586
1500 x 700mm (A) 500 (B) 350	37 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-431 TFO-431	£460 £483
1500 x 760mm (A) 500 (B) 380	38 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-432 TFO-432	£454 £490
1500 x 800mm (A) 500 (B) 400	40 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-433 TFO-433	£468 £490
1500 x 900mm (A) 500 (B) 450	39 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-434 TFO-434	£506 £530
1600 x 700mm (A) 500 (B) 350	39 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-435 TFO-435	£499 £523
1600 x 760mm (A) 500 (B) 380	40 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-436 TFO-436	£506 £530
1600 x 800mm (A) 500 (B) 400	43 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-437 TFO-437	£518 £543
1600 x 900mm (A) 500 (B) 450	47 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-438 TFO-438	£578 £606
1700 x 700mm (A) 500 (B) 350	40 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-439 TFO-439	£527 £553
1700 x 760mm (A) 500 (B) 380	43 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-440 TFO-440	£535 £561
1700 x 800mm (A) 500 (B) 400	45 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-441 TFO-441	£535 £561
1700 x 900mm (A) 500 (B) 450	46 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-442 TFO-442	£621 £651

Fiorti Square Shower Trays **NEW**



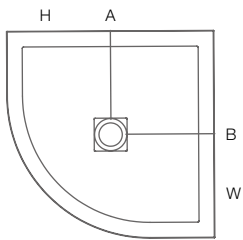
/ Smooth



/ Anti-slip

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 350	16 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-401 TFO-401	£229 £247
760 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 380	20 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-402 TFO-402	£253 £266
800 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400	21 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-406 TFO-406	£262 £274
900 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450	29 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-410 TFO-410	£303 £327
1000 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 500	32 kg	White White	TFO-415 TFO-415	£363 £392

Fiorti Quadrant Shower Trays **NEW**



/ Smooth



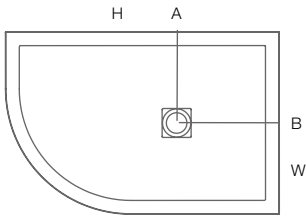
/ Anti-slip

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700 x 700mm (A) 350 (B) 350	15 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-601 TFO-601	£229 £247
760 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 380	18 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-602 TFO-602	£246 £266
800 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400	20 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-603 TFO-603	£262 £274
900 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450	25 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-604 TFO-604	£312 £327
1000 x 1000mm (A) 500 (B) 500	32 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-605 TFO-605	£370 £388



/ 1100 x 800mm Fiorti Smooth Tray

Fiorti Left Hand Offset Quadrant Shower Trays **NEW**



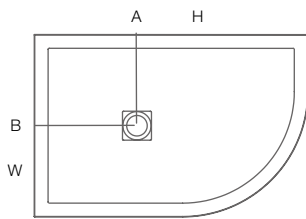
/ Smooth



/ Anti-slip

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
LH 900 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 400	21 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-701 TFO-701	£270 £292
LH 1000 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400	24 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-703 TFO-703	£298 £322
LH 1200 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 450	30 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-705 TFO-705	£384 £415
LH 1200 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450	31 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-707 TFO-707	£351 £379

Fiorti Right Hand Offset Quadrant Shower Trays **NEW**



/ Smooth



/ Anti-slip

PRODUCT (H x W)	WEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
RH 900 x 760mm (A) 380 (B) 400	21 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-702 TFO-702	£270 £292
RH 1000 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 400	24 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-704 TFO-704	£298 £322
RH 1200 x 800mm (A) 400 (B) 450	30 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-706 TFO-706	£384 £415
RH 1200 x 900mm (A) 450 (B) 450	31 kg	Smooth Anti-slip	TFS-708 TFO-708	£351 £379

Fiorti Optional Panel Kits

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Rectangular Panel Kit (1100 x 900)	White	TFO-901	£219
Rectangular Panel Kit (1700 x 1000)	White	TFO-902	£246
Quadrant Panel Kit (1000 x 800)	White	TFO-903	£219
Quadrant Panel Kit (1200 x 900)	White	TFO-904	£246



/ 700 x 700mm Fiorti Anti-Slip Quadrant



Shower Enclosure and Glass Collection



TAVO ESCLUSIVA

A versatile range of showering solutions with three choices of glass and four choices of profile colours, offering you endless design options.

Page 82



ARMANO ROLLER

Versatile range of frameless sliding panels in two glass options and a selection of profile finishes.

Page 108



RIVELLO

Five superb styles, in a well thought-out range of sizes, have established Rivello as a firm favourite

Page 114

Tissino's showering collection is designed to support a wide range of modern bathroom projects, from compact spaces to more considered, design-led environments.

Featuring the Tavo, Armano Roller and Rivello ranges, the collection combines clean styling with dependable performance, offering solutions that are easy to specify and reassuring to recommend.

From refined glass finishes to carefully engineered enclosure systems, each range is designed with durability, practicality and long-term usability in mind, while maintaining a premium, architectural aesthetic.

Whether used within a modest bathroom scheme or a more luxurious setting, Tissino's shower enclosure collection delivers considered showering solutions with quality and consistency at the core.

The Tavo collection offers a wide range of shower glass options, colours, and finishes, making it easy to create the perfect configuration for any space.

With endless possibilities, including design options such as flipper and walkthrough choices, plus co-ordinating stabilising bars, Tavo adapts effortlessly to your bathroom needs. Follow the step-by-step guide on the following pages to create the ideal setup for your project.

- / Choose from Ultra Clear, Grey or Fluted glass
- / Ultra-clear glass eliminates the green tint often seen in standard glass
- / Features Brillo Vetro easy clean glass coating for reduced maintenance
- / Aluminium profiles available in Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Nickel, or Brushed Brass (PVD coated)
- / A wide selection of glass panel sizes and configurations to suit any layout
- / 2000mm tall panels made from sturdy 8mm glass



Ten Year
Guarantee



Toughened
Glass



Wetroom
Compatible



Tissino Quality Mark indicates the highest possible standards in product testing and finish.



Brillo Vetro is a hydrophobic coating applied to the glass surface. This coating repels water, dirt, and soap deposits, making the glass easier to clean than untreated glass. The coating also improves clarity and visibility, so with regular cleaning, your Tavo shower will stay looking like new for longer.



Fluted Glass

Transform your bathroom with our stylish Fluted Glass. Ideal for a modern and distinctive look, this option pairs seamlessly with Stratto fluted furniture and other fluted accents, adding a touch of contemporary elegance to your shower area.



Grey Smoked Glass

Make a bold statement with our Grey Smoked Glass. This stylish option brings a contemporary twist to classic shower areas. Perfectly pair it with Matt Black profiles for a striking look or contrast it with Chrome or Brushed Brass for added elegance.



Ultra Clear Glass

Experience unparalleled clarity with our Ultra Clear Glass. Engineered to eliminate the green tint found in standard glass, it offers a pristine, crisp finish that enhances the overall aesthetics of your shower space.

1. Select your Configuration



Select your configuration from the suggestions below based on your layout.

Next, see below or use the table on the right to select the elements to make up your design.

2. Select your Front Panels



All Tavo configurations require a Front Glass Panel and your choice of bar: Front Panel Arm, Walkthrough, Glass-to-Ceiling, Floor-to-Ceiling, or Wall-to-Wall.

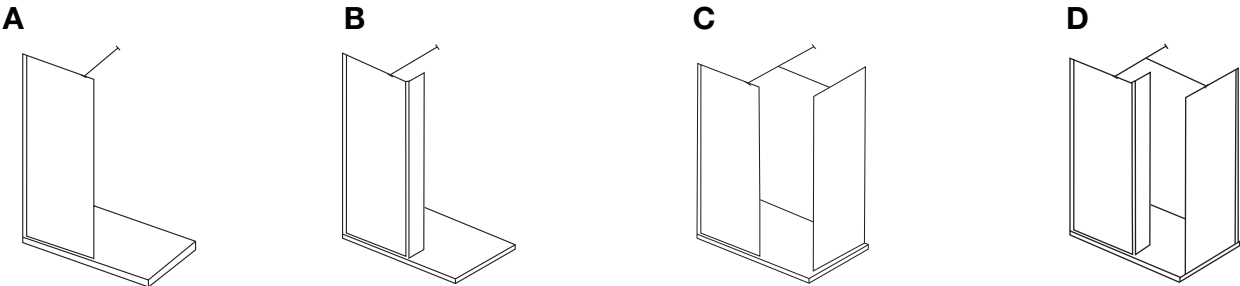
These have been grouped into one code, simply select your bar style and colour; size and glass type on the appropriate pages.

3. Select any Additional Panels



Lastly, depending on your configuration you may need additional panels including Side Panels and T Piece, Corner Panels and Profile, or rotating Flipper Panels and Profile.

1. Select your Configuration

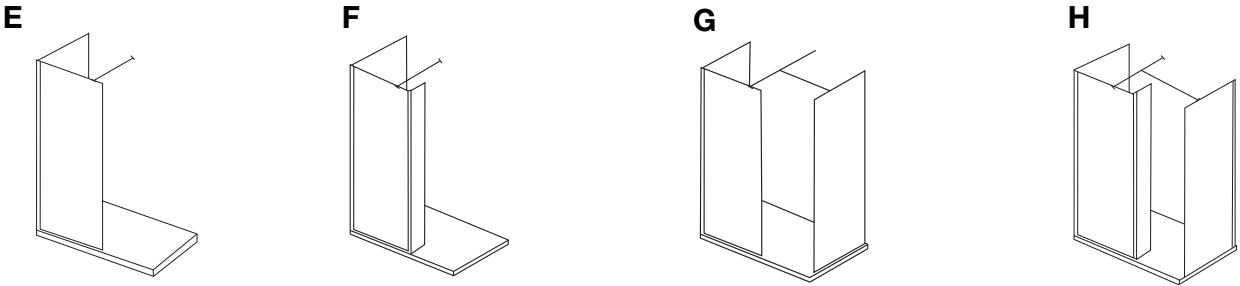


A Required: 1 x Front Panel and Stabilising Bar

B Required: 1 x Front Panel and Stabilising Bar
1 x Corner / Flipper and Profile

C Required: 1 x Front Panel and Stabilising Bar
1 x Side Panel and T-Piece with Arm

D Required: 1 x Front Panel and Stabilising Bar
1 x Side Panel and T-Piece with Arm
1 x Corner / Flipper and Profile

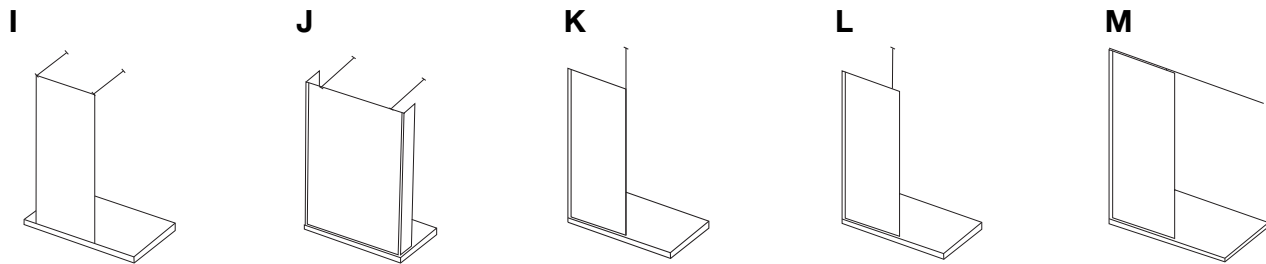


E Required: 1 x Front Panel and Stabilising Bar
1 x Corner / Flipper and Profile

F Required: 1 x Front Panel and Stabilising Bar
2 x Corner / Flipper and Profile

G Required: 1 x Front Panel and Stabilising Bar
1 x Side Panel and T-Piece with Arm
1 x Corner / Flipper and Profile

H Required: 1 x Front Panel and Stabilising Bar
1 x Side Panel and T-Piece with Arm
2 x Corner / Flipper and Profile



I Required: 1 x Walkthrough Panel with Double Stabilising Bars

J Required: 1 x Walkthrough Panel with Double Stabilising Bars
2 x Corner / Flipper and Profile

K Required: 1 x Front Panel and Floor-to-Ceiling Bar

L Required: 1 x Front Panel and Glass-to-Ceiling Bar

M Required: 1 x Front Panel and Wall-to-Wall Bar

1. Select your Configuration

The Tavo collection offers an extensive range of shower glass sizes, colours, and finishes, designed to create the ideal showering experience for any space. With endless configuration possibilities, you can mix and match panel options, including flipper and walkthrough designs, complemented by stabilising bars for added security and style.

The table below is your guide to selecting the perfect setup. Simply follow your chosen configuration to understand which components you need for a seamless installation. Whether you're aiming for a sleek minimalist look or a bold statement design, this tool ensures you have everything required to bring your vision to life.

	Page 86 Front Panel and Stabilising Bar	Page 90 Walkthrough Panel with Double Stabilising Bars	Page 92 Front Panel and Floor-to-Ceiling Bar	Page 96 Front Panel and Glass-to-Ceiling Bar	Page 100 Front Panel with Wall-to-Wall Bar	Page 102 Side Panel and T-Piece with Arm	Page 106 Corner / Flipper and Profile
PRODUCT							
A	✓						
B	✓						✓
C	✓					✓	
D	✓					✓	✓
E	✓						✓
F	✓						✓✓
G	✓					✓	✓
H	✓					✓	✓✓
I		✓					
J		✓					✓✓
K			✓				
L				✓			
M					✓		

Please note for certain configurations you may require multiple corner panels
Front panels and side panels are provided with different connectors and are not interchangeable.



For individual parts, please visit our website or contact our sales team on:

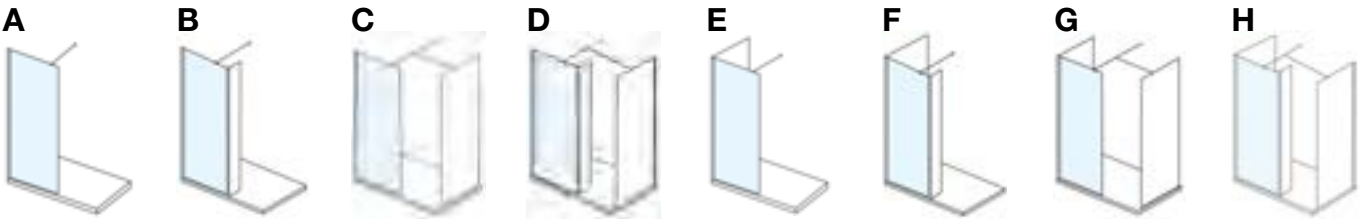
0345 582 8000

Tavo Front Panel and 1200 Stabilising Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

2. Select Glass Panel size and Bar finishes

Required for Configurations:



PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR & WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
250mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-325-CP	£320
		Matt Black	TTV-325-MN	£359
		Brushed Brass	TTV-325-BB	£375
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-325-BN	£359
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-325-CP-GT	£320
		Matt Black	TTV-325-MN-GT	£359
		Brushed Brass	TTV-325-BB-GT	£375
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-325-BN-GT	£359
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-325-CP-FL	£320
		Matt Black	TTV-325-MN-FL	£359
		Brushed Brass	TTV-325-BB-FL	£375
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-325-BN-FL	£359
300mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-303-CP	£324
		Matt Black	TTV-303-MN	£363
		Brushed Brass	TTV-303-BB	£387
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-303-BN	£363
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-303-CP-GT	£324
		Matt Black	TTV-303-MN-GT	£363
		Brushed Brass	TTV-303-BB-GT	£387
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-303-BN-GT	£363
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-303-CP-FL	£324
		Matt Black	TTV-303-MN-FL	£363
		Brushed Brass	TTV-303-BB-FL	£387
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-303-BN-FL	£363
400mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-304-CP	£356
		Matt Black	TTV-304-MN	£394
		Brushed Brass	TTV-304-BB	£421
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-304-BN	£394
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-304-CP-GT	£356
		Matt Black	TTV-304-MN-GT	£394
		Brushed Brass	TTV-304-BB-GT	£421
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-304-BN-GT	£394
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-304-CP-FL	£356
		Matt Black	TTV-304-MN-FL	£394
		Brushed Brass	TTV-304-BB-FL	£421
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-304-BN-FL	£394
500mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-305-CP	£395
		Matt Black	TTV-305-MN	£435
		Brushed Brass	TTV-305-BB	£475
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-305-BN	£435
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-305-CP-GT	£395
		Matt Black	TTV-305-MN-GT	£435
		Brushed Brass	TTV-305-BB-GT	£475
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-305-BN-GT	£435
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-305-CP-FL	£395
		Matt Black	TTV-305-MN-FL	£435
		Brushed Brass	TTV-305-BB-FL	£475
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-305-BN-FL	£435

For 2000mm stabilising bar, add 2M onto the end of the required code. Additional cost on top of RRP is £55.

Tavo Front Panel and 1200 Stabilising Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR & WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-306-CP	£429
		Matt Black	TTV-306-MN	£469
		Brushed Brass	TTV-306-BB	£508
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-306-BN	£469
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-306-CP-GT	£429
		Matt Black	TTV-306-MN-GT	£469
		Brushed Brass	TTV-306-BB-GT	£508
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-306-BN-GT	£469
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-306-CP-FL	£429
		Matt Black	TTV-306-MN-FL	£469
		Brushed Brass	TTV-306-BB-FL	£508
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-306-BN-FL	£469
700mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-307-CP	£472
		Matt Black	TTV-307-MN	£514
		Brushed Brass	TTV-307-BB	£544
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-307-BN	£514
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-307-CP-GT	£472
		Matt Black	TTV-307-MN-GT	£514
		Brushed Brass	TTV-307-BB-GT	£544
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-307-BN-GT	£514
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-307-CP-FL	£472
		Matt Black	TTV-307-MN-FL	£514
		Brushed Brass	TTV-307-BB-FL	£544
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-307-BN-FL	£514
760mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-376-CP	£494
		Matt Black	TTV-376-MN	£534
		Brushed Brass	TTV-376-BB	£566
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-376-BN	£534
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-376-CP-GT	£494
		Matt Black	TTV-376-MN-GT	£534
		Brushed Brass	TTV-376-BB-GT	£566
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-376-BN-GT	£534
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-376-CP-FL	£494
		Matt Black	TTV-376-MN-FL	£534
		Brushed Brass	TTV-376-BB-FL	£566
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-376-BN-FL	£534
800mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-308-CP	£505
		Matt Black	TTV-308-MN	£547
		Brushed Brass	TTV-308-BB	£578
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-308-BN	£547
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-308-CP-GT	£505
		Matt Black	TTV-308-MN-GT	£547
		Brushed Brass	TTV-308-BB-GT	£578
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-308-BN-GT	£547
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-308-CP-FL	£505
		Matt Black	TTV-308-MN-FL	£547
		Brushed Brass	TTV-308-BB-FL	£578
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-308-BN-FL	£547
900mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-309-CP	£536
		Matt Black	TTV-309-MN	£579
		Brushed Brass	TTV-309-BB	£612
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-309-BN	£579
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-309-CP-GT	£536
		Matt Black	TTV-309-MN-GT	£579
		Brushed Brass	TTV-309-BB-GT	£612
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-309-BN-GT	£579
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-309-CP-FL	£536
		Matt Black	TTV-309-MN-FL	£579
		Brushed Brass	TTV-309-BB-FL	£612
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-309-BN-FL	£579

For 2000mm stabilising bar, add 2M onto the end of the required code. Additional cost on top of RRP is £55.

Tavo Front Panel and 1200 Stabilising Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR & WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-310-CP	£569
		Matt Black	TTV-310-MN	£612
		Brushed Brass	TTV-310-BB	£661
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-310-BN	£612
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-310-CP-GT	£569
		Matt Black	TTV-310-MN-GT	£612
		Brushed Brass	TTV-310-BB-GT	£661
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-310-BN-GT	£612
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-310-CP-FL	£569
		Matt Black	TTV-310-MN-FL	£612
		Brushed Brass	TTV-310-BB-FL	£661
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-310-BN-FL	£612
1100mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-311-CP	£601
		Matt Black	TTV-311-MN	£642
		Brushed Brass	TTV-311-BB	£690
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-311-BN	£642
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-311-CP-GT	£601
		Matt Black	TTV-311-MN-GT	£642
		Brushed Brass	TTV-311-BB-GT	£690
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-311-BN-GT	£642
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-311-CP-FL	£601
		Matt Black	TTV-311-MN-FL	£642
		Brushed Brass	TTV-311-BB-FL	£690
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-311-BN-FL	£642
1200mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-312-CP	£644
		Matt Black	TTV-312-MN	£686
		Brushed Brass	TTV-312-BB	£724
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-312-BN	£686
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-312-CP-GT	£644
		Matt Black	TTV-312-MN-GT	£686
		Brushed Brass	TTV-312-BB-GT	£724
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-312-BN-GT	£686
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-312-CP-FL	£644
		Matt Black	TTV-312-MN-FL	£686
		Brushed Brass	TTV-312-BB-FL	£724
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-312-BN-FL	£686
1300mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-313-CP	£739
		Matt Black	TTV-313-MN	£781
		Brushed Brass	TTV-313-BB	£853
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-313-BN	£781
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-313-CP-GT	£739
		Matt Black	TTV-313-MN-GT	£781
		Brushed Brass	TTV-313-BB-GT	£853
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-313-BN-GT	£781
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-313-CP-FL	£739
		Matt Black	TTV-313-MN-FL	£781
		Brushed Brass	TTV-313-BB-FL	£853
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-313-BN-FL	£781
1400mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-314-CP	£707
		Matt Black	TTV-314-MN	£749
		Brushed Brass	TTV-314-BB	£810
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-314-BN	£749
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-314-CP-GT	£707
		Matt Black	TTV-314-MN-GT	£749
		Brushed Brass	TTV-314-BB-GT	£810
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-314-BN-GT	£749
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-314-CP-FL	£707
		Matt Black	TTV-314-MN-FL	£749
		Brushed Brass	TTV-314-BB-FL	£810
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-314-BN-FL	£749

For 2000mm stabilising bar, add 2M onto the end of the required code. Additional cost on top of RRP is £55.

Tavo Front Panel and 1200 Stabilising Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR & WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1500mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-315-CP	£753
		Matt Black	TTV-315-MN	£796
		Brushed Brass	TTV-315-BB	£863
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-315-BN	£796
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-315-CP-GT	£753
		Matt Black	TTV-315-MN-GT	£796
		Brushed Brass	TTV-315-BB-GT	£863
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-315-BN-GT	£796
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-315-CP-FL	£753
		Matt Black	TTV-315-MN-FL	£796
		Brushed Brass	TTV-315-BB-FL	£863
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-315-BN-FL	£796
1600mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-316-CP	£767
		Matt Black	TTV-316-MN	£798
		Brushed Brass	TTV-316-BB	£887
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-316-BN	£798
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-316-CP-GT	£767
		Matt Black	TTV-316-MN-GT	£798
		Brushed Brass	TTV-316-BB-GT	£887
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-316-BN-GT	£798
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-316-CP-FL	£767
		Matt Black	TTV-316-MN-FL	£798
		Brushed Brass	TTV-316-BB-FL	£887
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-316-BN-FL	£798
1700mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-317-CP	£811
		Matt Black	TTV-317-MN	£829
		Brushed Brass	TTV-317-BB	£944
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-317-BN	£829
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-317-CP-GT	£811
		Matt Black	TTV-317-MN-GT	£829
		Brushed Brass	TTV-317-BB-GT	£944
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-317-BN-GT	£829
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-317-CP-FL	£811
		Matt Black	TTV-317-MN-FL	£829
		Brushed Brass	TTV-317-BB-FL	£944
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-317-BN-FL	£829

For 2000mm stabilising bar, add 2M onto the end of the required code. Additional cost on top of RRP is £55.

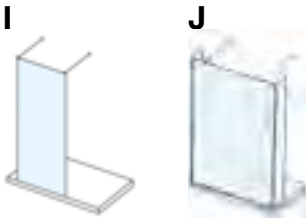


/ Tavo Configuration A
/ 1300mm Fluted Glass Panel
with Brushed Brass 1200mm Stabilising Bar
/ TTV-313-BB-FL

Tavo Walkthrough Panel with Double Stabilising Bars

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Required for Configurations:



All Walkthrough Panels come with two Stabilising Bars as shown

Walkthrough Panels can be configured to make various shower styles.
Complete your enclosure with optional additions: Corner or Flipper Panels (page 106)

Additional sizes available on request

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-710-CP	£531
		Matt Black	TTV-710-MN	£695
		Brushed Brass	TTV-710-BB	£707
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-710-BN	£695
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-710-CP-GT	£531
		Matt Black	TTV-710-MN-GT	£695
		Brushed Brass	TTV-710-BB-GT	£707
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-710-BN-GT	£695
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-710-CP-FL	£531
		Matt Black	TTV-710-MN-FL	£695
		Brushed Brass	TTV-710-BB-FL	£707
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-710-BN-FL	£695
1100mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-711-CP	£562
		Matt Black	TTV-711-MN	£726
		Brushed Brass	TTV-711-BB	£736
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-711-BN	£726
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-711-CP-GT	£562
		Matt Black	TTV-711-MN-GT	£726
		Brushed Brass	TTV-711-BB-GT	£736
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-711-BN-GT	£726
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-711-CP-FL	£562
		Matt Black	TTV-711-MN-FL	£726
		Brushed Brass	TTV-711-BB-FL	£736
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-711-BN-FL	£726
1200mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-712-CP	£605
		Matt Black	TTV-712-MN	£771
		Brushed Brass	TTV-712-BB	£770
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-712-BN	£771
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-712-CP-GT	£605
		Matt Black	TTV-712-MN-GT	£771
		Brushed Brass	TTV-712-BB-GT	£770
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-712-BN-GT	£771
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-712-CP-FL	£605
		Matt Black	TTV-712-MN-FL	£771
		Brushed Brass	TTV-712-BB-FL	£770
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-712-BN-FL	£771
1300mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-713-CP	£701
		Matt Black	TTV-713-MN	£862
		Brushed Brass	TTV-713-BB	£900
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-713-BN	£862
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-713-CP-GT	£701
		Matt Black	TTV-713-MN-GT	£862
		Brushed Brass	TTV-713-BB-GT	£900
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-713-BN-GT	£862
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-713-CP-FL	£701
		Matt Black	TTV-713-MN-FL	£862
		Brushed Brass	TTV-713-BB-FL	£900
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-713-BN-FL	£862

Tavo Walkthrough Panel with Double Stabilising Bars

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1400mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-714-CP	£669
		Matt Black	TTV-714-MN	£831
		Brushed Brass	TTV-714-BB	£856
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-714-BN	£831
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-714-CP-GT	£669
		Matt Black	TTV-714-MN-GT	£831
		Brushed Brass	TTV-714-BB-GT	£856
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-714-BN-GT	£831
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-714-CP-FL	£669
		Matt Black	TTV-714-MN-FL	£831
		Brushed Brass	TTV-714-BB-FL	£856
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-714-BN-FL	£831
1500mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-715-CP	£715
		Matt Black	TTV-715-MN	£880
		Brushed Brass	TTV-715-BB	£910
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-715-BN	£880
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-715-CP-GT	£715
		Matt Black	TTV-715-MN-GT	£880
		Brushed Brass	TTV-715-BB-GT	£910
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-715-BN-GT	£880
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-715-CP-FL	£715
		Matt Black	TTV-715-MN-FL	£880
		Brushed Brass	TTV-715-BB-FL	£910
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-715-BN-FL	£880

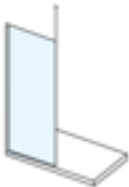


/ Tavo Configuration I
/ 1400mm Ultra Clear Glass Walkthrough Panel
with Chrome Double Stabilising Bars
/ TTV-714-CP

Tavo Front Panel and Floor-to-Ceiling Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Required for Configuration:



For added versatility or to suit specific design preferences, you can opt for a sleek Floor-to-Ceiling bar setup. This minimalist structure extends from the floor to the ceiling, securely anchoring shower fixtures while creating a clean, modern aesthetic.

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	FLOOR-TO-CEILING BAR FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-607-CP-FC	£473
		Matt Black	TTV-607-MN-FC	£513
		Brushed Brass	TTV-607-BB-FC	£542
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-607-BN-FC	£513
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-607-CP-GT-FC	£473
		Matt Black	TTV-607-MN-GT-FC	£513
		Brushed Brass	TTV-607-BB-GT-FC	£542
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-607-BN-GT-FC	£513
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-607-CP-FL-FC	£473
		Matt Black	TTV-607-MN-FL-FC	£513
		Brushed Brass	TTV-607-BB-FL-FC	£542
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-607-BN-FL-FC	£513
760mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-676-CP-FC	£495
		Matt Black	TTV-676-MN-FC	£533
		Brushed Brass	TTV-676-BB-FC	£565
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-676-BN-FC	£533
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-676-CP-GT-FC	£495
		Matt Black	TTV-676-MN-GT-FC	£533
		Brushed Brass	TTV-676-BB-GT-FC	£565
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-676-BN-GT-FC	£533
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-676-CP-FL-FC	£495
		Matt Black	TTV-676-MN-FL-FC	£533
		Brushed Brass	TTV-676-BB-FL-FC	£565
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-676-BN-FL-FC	£533
800mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-608-CP-FC	£506
		Matt Black	TTV-608-MN-FC	£546
		Brushed Brass	TTV-608-BB-FC	£576
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-608-BN-FC	£546
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-608-CP-GT-FC	£506
		Matt Black	TTV-608-MN-GT-FC	£546
		Brushed Brass	TTV-608-BB-GT-FC	£576
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-608-BN-GT-FC	£546
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-608-CP-FL-FC	£506
		Matt Black	TTV-608-MN-FL-FC	£546
		Brushed Brass	TTV-608-BB-FL-FC	£576
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-608-BN-FL-FC	£546
900mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-609-CP-FC	£538
		Matt Black	TTV-609-MN-FC	£579
		Brushed Brass	TTV-609-BB-FC	£611
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-609-BN-FC	£579
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-609-CP-GT-FC	£538
		Matt Black	TTV-609-MN-GT-FC	£579
		Brushed Brass	TTV-609-BB-GT-FC	£611
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-609-BN-GT-FC	£579
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-609-CP-FL-FC	£538
		Matt Black	TTV-609-MN-FL-FC	£579
		Brushed Brass	TTV-609-BB-FL-FC	£611
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-609-BN-FL-FC	£579

Tavo Front Panel and Floor-to-Ceiling Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	FLOOR-TO-CEILING BAR FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-610-CP-FC	£572
		Matt Black	TTV-610-MN-FC	£614
		Brushed Brass	TTV-610-BB-FC	£660
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-610-BN-FC	£614
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-610-CP-GT-FC	£572
		Matt Black	TTV-610-MN-GT-FC	£614
		Brushed Brass	TTV-610-BB-GT-FC	£660
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-610-BN-GT-FC	£614
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-610-CP-FL-FC	£572
		Matt Black	TTV-610-MN-FL-FC	£614
		Brushed Brass	TTV-610-BB-FL-FC	£660
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-610-BN-FL-FC	£614
1100mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-611-CP-FC	£604
		Matt Black	TTV-611-MN-FC	£644
		Brushed Brass	TTV-611-BB-FC	£689
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-611-BN-FC	£644
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-611-CP-GT-FC	£604
		Matt Black	TTV-611-MN-GT-FC	£644
		Brushed Brass	TTV-611-BB-GT-FC	£689
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-611-BN-GT-FC	£644
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-611-CP-FL-FC	£604
		Matt Black	TTV-611-MN-FL-FC	£644
		Brushed Brass	TTV-611-BB-FL-FC	£689
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-611-BN-FL-FC	£644
1200mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-612-CP-FC	£647
		Matt Black	TTV-612-MN-FC	£687
		Brushed Brass	TTV-612-BB-FC	£722
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-612-BN-FC	£687
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-612-CP-GT-FC	£647
		Matt Black	TTV-612-MN-GT-FC	£687
		Brushed Brass	TTV-612-BB-GT-FC	£722
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-612-BN-GT-FC	£687
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-612-CP-FL-FC	£647
		Matt Black	TTV-612-MN-FL-FC	£687
		Brushed Brass	TTV-612-BB-FL-FC	£722
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-612-BN-FL-FC	£687
1300mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-613-CP-FC	£745
		Matt Black	TTV-613-MN-FC	£785
		Brushed Brass	TTV-613-BB-FC	£852
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-613-BN-FC	£785
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-613-CP-GT-FC	£745
		Matt Black	TTV-613-MN-GT-FC	£785
		Brushed Brass	TTV-613-BB-GT-FC	£852
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-613-BN-GT-FC	£785
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-613-CP-FL-FC	£745
		Matt Black	TTV-613-MN-FL-FC	£785
		Brushed Brass	TTV-613-BB-FL-FC	£852
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-613-BN-FL-FC	£785
1400mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-614-CP-FC	£712
		Matt Black	TTV-614-MN-FC	£753
		Brushed Brass	TTV-614-BB-FC	£809
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-614-BN-FC	£753
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-614-CP-GT-FC	£712
		Matt Black	TTV-614-MN-GT-FC	£753
		Brushed Brass	TTV-614-BB-GT-FC	£809
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-614-BN-GT-FC	£753
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-614-CP-FL-FC	£712
		Matt Black	TTV-614-MN-FL-FC	£753
		Brushed Brass	TTV-614-BB-FL-FC	£809
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-614-BN-FL-FC	£753

Tavo Front Panel and Floor-to-Ceiling Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	FLOOR-TO-CEILING BAR FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1500mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-615-CP-FC	£757
		Matt Black	TTV-615-MN-FC	£801
		Brushed Brass	TTV-615-BB-FC	£862
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-615-BN-FC	£801
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-615-CP-GT-FC	£757
		Matt Black	TTV-615-MN-GT-FC	£801
		Brushed Brass	TTV-615-BB-GT-FC	£862
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-615-BN-GT-FC	£801
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-615-CP-FL-FC	£757
		Matt Black	TTV-615-MN-FL-FC	£801
		Brushed Brass	TTV-615-BB-FL-FC	£862
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-615-BN-FL-FC	£801
1600mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-616-CP-FC	£773
		Matt Black	TTV-616-MN-FC	£805
		Brushed Brass	TTV-616-BB-FC	£885
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-616-BN-FC	£805
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-616-CP-GT-FC	£773
		Matt Black	TTV-616-MN-GT-FC	£805
		Brushed Brass	TTV-616-BB-GT-FC	£885
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-616-BN-GT-FC	£805
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-616-CP-FL-FC	£773
		Matt Black	TTV-616-MN-FL-FC	£805
		Brushed Brass	TTV-616-BB-FL-FC	£885
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-616-BN-FL-FC	£805
1700mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-617-CP-FC	£818
		Matt Black	TTV-617-MN-FC	£837
		Brushed Brass	TTV-617-BB-FC	£942
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-617-BN-FC	£837
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-617-CP-GT-FC	£818
		Matt Black	TTV-617-MN-GT-FC	£837
		Brushed Brass	TTV-617-BB-GT-FC	£942
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-617-BN-GT-FC	£837
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-617-CP-FL-FC	£818
		Matt Black	TTV-617-MN-FL-FC	£837
		Brushed Brass	TTV-617-BB-FL-FC	£942
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-617-BN-FL-FC	£837

Fixture Finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel



/ Tavo Configuration K
/ 900mm Ultra Clear Glass Panel
with Matt Black Floor-to-Ceiling Bar
/ TTV-609-MN-FC

Tavo Front Panel and Glass-to-Ceiling Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Required for Configuration:



For a streamlined and contemporary look, consider a glass-to-ceiling bar. This elegant design connects the glass panel directly to the ceiling, providing added stability while maintaining a sleek, open aesthetic.

A great alternative to when a return arm is not possible

Additional sizes available on request

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	GLASS-TO-CEILING BAR FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-607-CP	£418
		Matt Black	TTV-607-MN	£459
		Brushed Brass	TTV-607-BB	£487
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-607-BN	£459
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-607-CP-GT	£418
		Matt Black	TTV-607-MN-GT	£459
		Brushed Brass	TTV-607-BB-GT	£487
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-607-BN-GT	£459
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-607-CP-FL	£418
		Matt Black	TTV-607-MN-FL	£459
		Brushed Brass	TTV-607-BB-FL	£487
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-607-BN-FL	£459
760mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-676-CP	£440
		Matt Black	TTV-676-MN	£478
		Brushed Brass	TTV-676-BB	£510
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-676-BN	£478
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-676-CP-GT	£440
		Matt Black	TTV-676-MN-GT	£478
		Brushed Brass	TTV-676-BB-GT	£510
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-676-BN-GT	£478
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-676-CP-FL	£440
		Matt Black	TTV-676-MN-FL	£478
		Brushed Brass	TTV-676-BB-FL	£510
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-676-BN-FL	£478
800mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-608-CP	£451
		Matt Black	TTV-608-MN	£492
		Brushed Brass	TTV-608-BB	£520
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-608-BN	£492
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-608-CP-GT	£451
		Matt Black	TTV-608-MN-GT	£492
		Brushed Brass	TTV-608-BB-GT	£520
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-608-BN-GT	£492
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-608-CP-FL	£451
		Matt Black	TTV-608-MN-FL	£492
		Brushed Brass	TTV-608-BB-FL	£520
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-608-BN-FL	£492
900mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-609-CP	£483
		Matt Black	TTV-609-MN	£524
		Brushed Brass	TTV-609-BB	£555
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-609-BN	£524
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-609-CP-GT	£483
		Matt Black	TTV-609-MN-GT	£524
		Brushed Brass	TTV-609-BB-GT	£555
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-609-BN-GT	£524
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-609-CP-FL	£483
		Matt Black	TTV-609-MN-FL	£524
		Brushed Brass	TTV-609-BB-FL	£555
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-609-BN-FL	£524

Tavo Front Panel and Glass-to-Ceiling Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	GLASS-TO-CEILING BAR FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-610-CP	£517
		Matt Black	TTV-610-MN	£559
		Brushed Brass	TTV-610-BB	£606
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-610-BN	£559
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-610-CP-GT	£517
		Matt Black	TTV-610-MN-GT	£559
		Brushed Brass	TTV-610-BB-GT	£606
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-610-BN-GT	£559
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-610-CP-FL	£517
		Matt Black	TTV-610-MN-FL	£559
		Brushed Brass	TTV-610-BB-FL	£606
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-610-BN-FL	£559
1100mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-611-CP	£549
		Matt Black	TTV-611-MN	£589
		Brushed Brass	TTV-611-BB	£634
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-611-BN	£589
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-611-CP-GT	£549
		Matt Black	TTV-611-MN-GT	£589
		Brushed Brass	TTV-611-BB-GT	£634
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-611-BN-GT	£589
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-611-CP-FL	£549
		Matt Black	TTV-611-MN-FL	£589
		Brushed Brass	TTV-611-BB-FL	£634
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-611-BN-FL	£589
1200mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-612-CP	£591
		Matt Black	TTV-612-MN	£632
		Brushed Brass	TTV-612-BB	£667
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-612-BN	£632
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-612-CP-GT	£591
		Matt Black	TTV-612-MN-GT	£632
		Brushed Brass	TTV-612-BB-GT	£667
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-612-BN-GT	£632
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-612-CP-FL	£591
		Matt Black	TTV-612-MN-FL	£632
		Brushed Brass	TTV-612-BB-FL	£667
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-612-BN-FL	£632
1300mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-613-CP	£690
		Matt Black	TTV-613-MN	£730
		Brushed Brass	TTV-613-BB	£799
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-613-BN	£730
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-613-CP-GT	£690
		Matt Black	TTV-613-MN-GT	£730
		Brushed Brass	TTV-613-BB-GT	£799
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-613-BN-GT	£730
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-613-CP-FL	£690
		Matt Black	TTV-613-MN-FL	£730
		Brushed Brass	TTV-613-BB-FL	£799
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-613-BN-FL	£730
1400mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-614-CP	£657
		Matt Black	TTV-614-MN	£697
		Brushed Brass	TTV-614-BB	£755
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-614-BN	£697
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-614-CP-GT	£657
		Matt Black	TTV-614-MN-GT	£697
		Brushed Brass	TTV-614-BB-GT	£755
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-614-BN-GT	£697
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-614-CP-FL	£657
		Matt Black	TTV-614-MN-FL	£697
		Brushed Brass	TTV-614-BB-FL	£755
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-614-BN-FL	£697

Tavo Front Panel and Glass-to-Ceiling Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	GLASS-TO-CEILING POLE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1500mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-615-CP	£702
		Matt Black	TTV-615-MN	£745
		Brushed Brass	TTV-615-BB	£807
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-615-BN	£745
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-615-CP-GT	£702
		Matt Black	TTV-615-MN-GT	£745
		Brushed Brass	TTV-615-BB-GT	£807
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-615-BN-GT	£745
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-615-CP-FL	£702
		Matt Black	TTV-615-MN-FL	£745
		Brushed Brass	TTV-615-BB-FL	£807
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-615-BN-FL	£745
1600mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-616-CP	£719
		Matt Black	TTV-616-MN	£749
		Brushed Brass	TTV-616-BB	£831
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-616-BN	£749
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-616-CP-GT	£719
		Matt Black	TTV-616-MN-GT	£749
		Brushed Brass	TTV-616-BB-GT	£831
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-616-BN-GT	£749
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-616-CP-FL	£719
		Matt Black	TTV-616-MN	£749
		Brushed Brass	TTV-616-BB-FL	£831
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-616-BN-FL	£749
1700mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-617-CP	£762
		Matt Black	TTV-617-MN	£781
		Brushed Brass	TTV-617-BB	£887
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-617-BN	£781
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-617-CP-GT	£762
		Matt Black	TTV-617-MN-GT	£781
		Brushed Brass	TTV-617-BB-GT	£887
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-617-BN-GT	£781
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-617-CP-FL	£762
		Matt Black	TTV-617-MN-FL	£781
		Brushed Brass	TTV-617-BB-FL	£887
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-617-BN-FL	£781

Fixture Finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel



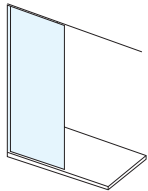
/ Tavo Configuration L
/ 1100mm Grey Glass Panel with Matt Black Glass-to-Ceiling Bar
/ TTV-611-MN-GT

Tavo Front Panel and Wall-to-Wall Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Required for Configuration:

M



Opt for a Wall-to-Wall stabilising bar to eliminate the need for a return bar

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR AND WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-807-CP	£522
		Matt Black	TTV-807-MN	£568
		Brushed Brass	TTV-807-BB	£593
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-807-BN	£568
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-807-CP-GT	£522
		Matt Black	TTV-807-MN-GT	£568
		Brushed Brass	TTV-807-BB-GT	£593
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-807-BN-GT	£568
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-807-CP-FL	£522
		Matt Black	TTV-807-MN-FL	£568
		Brushed Brass	TTV-807-BB-FL	£593
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-807-BN-FL	£568
760mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-876-CP	£544
		Matt Black	TTV-876-MN	£587
		Brushed Brass	TTV-876-BB	£615
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-876-BN	£587
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-876-CP-GT	£544
		Matt Black	TTV-876-MN-GT	£587
		Brushed Brass	TTV-876-BB-GT	£615
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-876-BN-GT	£587
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-876-CP-FL	£544
		Matt Black	TTV-876-MN-FL	£587
		Brushed Brass	TTV-876-BB-FL	£615
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-876-BN-FL	£587
800mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-808-CP	£554
		Matt Black	TTV-808-MN	£601
		Brushed Brass	TTV-808-BB	£626
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-808-BN	£601
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-808-CP-GT	£554
		Matt Black	TTV-808-MN-GT	£601
		Brushed Brass	TTV-808-BB-GT	£626
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-808-BN-GT	£601
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-808-CP-FL	£554
		Matt Black	TTV-808-MN-FL	£601
		Brushed Brass	TTV-808-BB-FL	£626
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-808-BN-FL	£601
900mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-809-CP	£585
		Matt Black	TTV-809-MN	£631
		Brushed Brass	TTV-809-BB	£661
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-809-BN	£631
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-809-CP-GT	£585
		Matt Black	TTV-809-MN-GT	£631
		Brushed Brass	TTV-809-BB-GT	£661
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-809-BN-GT	£631
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-809-CP-FL	£585
		Matt Black	TTV-809-MN-FL	£631
		Brushed Brass	TTV-809-BB-FL	£661
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-809-BN-FL	£631

Tavo Front Panel and Wall-to-Wall Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR AND WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-810-CP	£617
		Matt Black	TTV-810-MN	£661
		Brushed Brass	TTV-810-BB	£711
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-810-BN	£661
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-810-CP-GT	£617
		Matt Black	TTV-810-MN-GT	£661
		Brushed Brass	TTV-810-BB-GT	£711
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-810-BN-GT	£661
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-810-CP-FL	£617
		Matt Black	TTV-810-MN-FL	£661
		Brushed Brass	TTV-810-BB-FL	£711
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-810-BN-FL	£661
1100mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-811-CP	£649
		Matt Black	TTV-811-MN	£692
		Brushed Brass	TTV-811-BB	£740
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-811-BN	£692
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-811-CP-GT	£649
		Matt Black	TTV-811-MN-GT	£692
		Brushed Brass	TTV-811-BB-GT	£740
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-811-BN-GT	£692
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-811-CP-FL	£649
		Matt Black	TTV-811-MN-FL	£692
		Brushed Brass	TTV-811-BB-FL	£740
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-811-BN-FL	£692
1200mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-812-CP	£692
		Matt Black	TTV-812-MN	£737
		Brushed Brass	TTV-812-BB	£773
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-812-BN	£737
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-812-CP-GT	£692
		Matt Black	TTV-812-MN-GT	£737
		Brushed Brass	TTV-812-BB-GT	£773
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-812-BN-GT	£737
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-812-CP-FL	£692
		Matt Black	TTV-812-MN-FL	£737
		Brushed Brass	TTV-812-BB-FL	£773
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-812-BN-FL	£737
1300mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-813-CP	£787
		Matt Black	TTV-813-MN	£829
		Brushed Brass	TTV-813-BB	£903
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-813-BN	£829
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-813-CP-GT	£787
		Matt Black	TTV-813-MN-GT	£829
		Brushed Brass	TTV-813-BB-FL	£903
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-813-BN-GT	£829
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-813-CP-FL	£787
		Matt Black	TTV-813-MN-FL	£829
		Brushed Brass	TTV-813-BB-FL	£903
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-813-BN-FL	£829
1400mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-814-CP	£755
		Matt Black	TTV-814-MN	£798
		Brushed Brass	TTV-814-BB	£860
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-814-BN	£798
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-814-CP-GT	£755
		Matt Black	TTV-814-MN-GT	£798
		Brushed Brass	TTV-814-BB-GT	£860
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-814-BN-GT	£798
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-814-CP-FL	£755
		Matt Black	TTV-814-MN-FL	£798
		Brushed Brass	TTV-814-BB-FL	£860
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-814-BN-FL	£798

Tavo Front Panel and Wall-to-Wall Bar

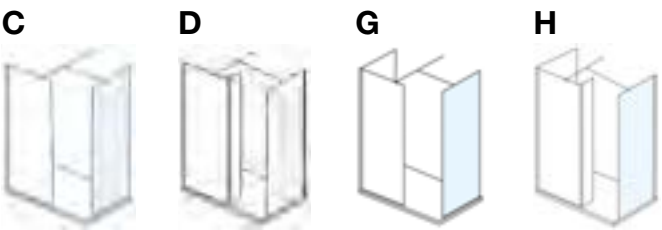
ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR AND WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1500mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-815-CP	£801
		Matt Black	TTV-815-MN	£847
		Brushed Brass	TTV-815-BB	£914
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-815-BN	£847
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-815-CP-GT	£801
		Matt Black	TTV-815-MN-GT	£847
		Brushed Brass	TTV-815-BB-GT	£914
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-815-BN-GT	£847
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-815-CP-FL	£801
		Matt Black	TTV-815-MN-FL	£847
		Brushed Brass	TTV-815-BB-FL	£914
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-815-BN-FL	£847
1600mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-816-CP	£814
		Matt Black	TTV-816-MN	£846
		Brushed Brass	TTV-816-BB	£937
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-816-BN	£846
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-816-CP-GT	£814
		Matt Black	TTV-816-MN-GT	£846
		Brushed Brass	TTV-816-BB-GT	£937
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-816-BN-GT	£846
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-816-CP-FL	£814
		Matt Black	TTV-816-MN-FL	£846
		Brushed Brass	TTV-816-BB-FL	£937
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-816-BN-FL	£846
1700mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-817-CP	£856
		Matt Black	TTV-817-MN	£877
		Brushed Brass	TTV-817-BB	£995
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-817-BN	£877
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-817-CP-GT	£856
		Matt Black	TTV-817-MN-GT	£877
		Brushed Brass	TTV-817-BB-GT	£995
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-817-BN-GT	£877
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-817-CP-FL	£856
		Matt Black	TTV-817-MN-FL	£877
		Brushed Brass	TTV-817-BB-FL	£995
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-817-BN-FL	£877

Tavo Side Panel and T-Piece with Arm

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Required for Configuration:



Side panels can be configured to make multiple shower area styles. Ensure you have chosen your Front Panel style first: Front Panel (page 86) or Walkthrough Panel (page 90)

Supplied with Glass, Wall Profile, Support Arm and T-Piece

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR AND WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
250mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-425-CP	£322
		Matt Black	TTV-425-MN	£361
		Brushed Brass	TTV-425-BB	£376
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-425-BN	£361
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-425-CP-GT	£322
		Matt Black	TTV-425-MN-GT	£361
		Brushed Brass	TTV-425-BB-GT	£376
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-425-BN-GT	£361
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-425-CP-FL	£322
		Matt Black	TTV-425-MN-FL	£361
		Brushed Brass	TTV-425-BB-FL	£376
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-425-BN-FL	£361
300mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-403-CP	£327
		Matt Black	TTV-403-MN	£365
		Brushed Brass	TTV-403-BB	£389
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-403-BN	£365
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-403-CP-GT	£327
		Matt Black	TTV-403-MN-GT	£365
		Brushed Brass	TTV-403-BB-GT	£389
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-403-BN-GT	£365
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-403-CP-FL	£327
		Matt Black	TTV-403-MN-FL	£365
		Brushed Brass	TTV-403-BB-FL	£389
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-403-BN-FL	£365
400mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-404-CP	£357
		Matt Black	TTV-404-MN	£396
		Brushed Brass	TTV-404-BB	£423
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-404-BN	£396
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-404-CP-GT	£357
		Matt Black	TTV-404-MN-GT	£396
		Brushed Brass	TTV-404-BB-GT	£423
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-404-BN-GT	£396
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-404-CP-FL	£357
		Matt Black	TTV-404-MN-FL	£396
		Brushed Brass	TTV-404-BB-FL	£423
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-404-BN-FL	£396
500mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-405-CP	£396
		Matt Black	TTV-405-MN	£437
		Brushed Brass	TTV-405-BB	£477
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-405-BN	£437
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-405-CP-GT	£396
		Matt Black	TTV-405-MN-GT	£437
		Brushed Brass	TTV-405-BB-GT	£477
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-405-BN-GT	£437
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-405-CP-FL	£396
		Matt Black	TTV-405-MN-FL	£437
		Brushed Brass	TTV-405-BB-FL	£477
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-405-BN-FL	£437



/ Tavo Configuration M
/ 1200mm Ultra Clear Glass Panel
with Brushed Brass Wall-to-Wall Bar
/ TTV-812-BB

Tavo Side Panel and T-Piece with Arm

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR AND WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-406-CP	£430
		Matt Black	TTV-406-MN	£471
		Brushed Brass	TTV-406-BB	£510
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-406-BN	£471
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-406-CP-GT	£430
		Matt Black	TTV-406-MN-GT	£471
		Brushed Brass	TTV-406-BB-GT	£510
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-406-BN-GT	£471
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-406-CP-FL	£430
		Matt Black	TTV-406-MN-FL	£471
		Brushed Brass	TTV-406-BB-FL	£510
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-406-BN-FL	£471
700mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-407-CP	£473
		Matt Black	TTV-407-MN	£516
		Brushed Brass	TTV-407-BB	£545
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-407-BN	£516
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-407-CP-GT	£473
		Matt Black	TTV-407-MN-GT	£516
		Brushed Brass	TTV-407-BB-GT	£545
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-407-BN-GT	£516
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-407-CP-FL	£473
		Matt Black	TTV-407-MN-FL	£516
		Brushed Brass	TTV-407-BB-FL	£545
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-407-BN-FL	£516
760mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-476-CP	£495
		Matt Black	TTV-476-MN	£536
		Brushed Brass	TTV-476-BB	£567
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-476-BN	£536
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-476-CP-GT	£495
		Matt Black	TTV-476-MN-GT	£536
		Brushed Brass	TTV-476-BB-GT	£567
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-476-BN-GT	£536
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-476-CP-FL	£495
		Matt Black	TTV-476-MN-FL	£536
		Brushed Brass	TTV-476-BB-FL	£567
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-476-BN-FL	£536
800mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-408-CP	£506
		Matt Black	TTV-408-MN	£549
		Brushed Brass	TTV-408-BB	£579
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-408-BN	£549
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-408-CP-GT	£506
		Matt Black	TTV-408-MN-GT	£549
		Brushed Brass	TTV-408-BB-GT	£579
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-408-BN-GT	£549
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-408-CP-FL	£506
		Matt Black	TTV-408-MN-FL	£549
		Brushed Brass	TTV-408-BB-FL	£579
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-408-BN-FL	£549
900mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-409-CP	£537
		Matt Black	TTV-409-MN	£581
		Brushed Brass	TTV-409-BB	£614
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-409-BN	£581
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-409-CP-GT	£537
		Matt Black	TTV-409-MN-GT	£581
		Brushed Brass	TTV-409-BB-GT	£614
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-409-BN-GT	£581
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-409-CP-FL	£537
		Matt Black	TTV-409-MN-FL	£581
		Brushed Brass	TTV-409-BB-FL	£614
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-409-BN-FL	£581

Tavo Side Panel and T-Piece with Arm

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	STABILISING BAR AND WALL PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-410-CP	£570
		Matt Black	TTV-410-MN	£613
		Brushed Brass	TTV-410-BB	£663
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-410-BN	£613
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-410-CP-GT	£570
		Matt Black	TTV-410-MN-GT	£613
		Brushed Brass	TTV-410-BB-GT	£663
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-410-BN-GT	£613
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-410-CP-FL	£570
		Matt Black	TTV-410-MN-FL	£613
		Brushed Brass	TTV-410-BB-FL	£663
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-410-BN-FL	£613
1100mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-411-CP	£602
		Matt Black	TTV-411-MN	£643
		Brushed Brass	TTV-411-BB	£692
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-411-BN	£643
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-411-CP-GT	£602
		Matt Black	TTV-411-MN-GT	£643
		Brushed Brass	TTV-411-BB-GT	£692
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-411-BN-GT	£643
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-411-CP-FL	£602
		Matt Black	TTV-411-MN-FL	£643
		Brushed Brass	TTV-411-BB-FL	£692
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-411-BN-FL	£643



/ Tavo Configuration C
/ 1000mm Ultra Clear Front Panel with Brushed Brass 1200mm Arm
/ TTV-310-BB

/ 800mm Ultra Clear Side Panel and Brushed Brass T-Piece with Arm
/ TTV-408-BB

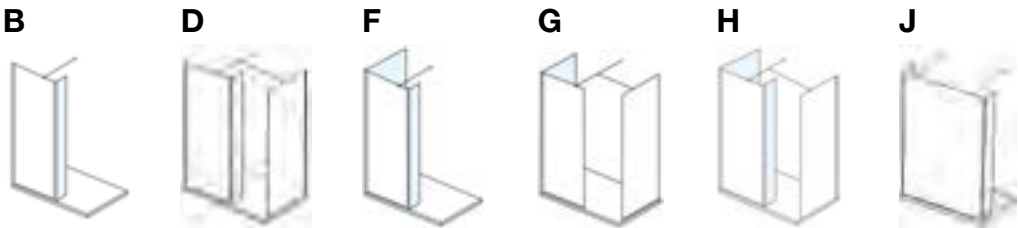
Tavo Corner or Flipper Panel with Profile

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Ensure you've chosen Front panel (page 86), Walkthrough panel (page 90) or Front Panel with Glass-to-Ceiling support (pages 96) first

Additional sizes available on request. An alternative Corner Profile is available if you need to reduce the overall length from the wall to the corner

Required for Configuration:



Fixed Corner Profile

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
250mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-925-CP	£177
		Matt Black	TTV-925-MN	£189
		Brushed Brass	TTV-925-BB	£219
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-925-BN	£189
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-925-CP-GT	£177
		Matt Black	TTV-925-MN-GT	£189
		Brushed Brass	TTV-925-BB-GT	£219
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-925-BN-GT	£189
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-925-CP-FL	£177
		Matt Black	TTV-925-MN-FL	£189
		Brushed Brass	TTV-925-BB-FL	£219
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-925-BN-FL	£189
300mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-903-CP	£188
		Matt Black	TTV-903-MN	£202
		Brushed Brass	TTV-903-BB	£234
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-903-BN	£202
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-903-CP-GT	£188
		Matt Black	TTV-903-MN-GT	£202
		Brushed Brass	TTV-903-BB-GT	£234
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-903-BN-GT	£202
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-903-CP-FL	£188
		Matt Black	TTV-903-MN-FL	£202
		Brushed Brass	TTV-903-BB-FL	£234
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-903-BN-FL	£202
400mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-904-CP	£222
		Matt Black	TTV-904-MN	£237
		Brushed Brass	TTV-904-BB	£268
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-904-BN	£237
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-904-CP-GT	£222
		Matt Black	TTV-904-MN-GT	£237
		Brushed Brass	TTV-904-BB-GT	£268
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-904-BN-GT	£237
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-904-CP-FL	£222
		Matt Black	TTV-904-MN-FL	£237
		Brushed Brass	TTV-904-BB-FL	£268
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-904-BN-FL	£237
500mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-905-CP	£265
		Matt Black	TTV-905-MN	£282
		Brushed Brass	TTV-905-BB	£319
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-905-BN	£282
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-905-CP-GT	£265
		Matt Black	TTV-905-MN-GT	£282
		Brushed Brass	TTV-905-BB-GT	£319
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-905-BN-GT	£282
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-905-CP-FL	£265
		Matt Black	TTV-905-MN-FL	£282
		Brushed Brass	TTV-905-BB-FL	£319
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-905-BN-FL	£282

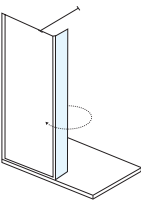
Tavo Corner or Flipper Panel with Profile

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-906-CP	£299
		Matt Black	TTV-906-MN	£317
		Brushed Brass	TTV-906-BB	£352
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-906-BN	£317
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-906-CP-GT	£299
		Matt Black	TTV-906-MN-GT	£317
		Brushed Brass	TTV-906-BB-GT	£352
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-906-BN-GT	£317
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-906-CP-FL	£299
		Matt Black	TTV-906-MN-FL	£317
		Brushed Brass	TTV-906-BB-FL	£352
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-906-BN-FL	£317
700mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-907-CP	£340
		Matt Black	TTV-907-MN	£361
		Brushed Brass	TTV-907-BB	£387
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-907-BN	£361
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-907-CP-GT	£340
		Matt Black	TTV-907-MN-GT	£361
		Brushed Brass	TTV-907-BB-GT	£387
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-907-BN-GT	£361
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-907-CP-FL	£340
		Matt Black	TTV-907-MN-FL	£361
		Brushed Brass	TTV-907-BB-FL	£387
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-907-BN-FL	£361
760mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-976-CP	£363
		Matt Black	TTV-976-MN	£383
		Brushed Brass	TTV-976-BB	£409
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-976-BN	£383
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-976-CP-GT	£363
		Matt Black	TTV-976-MN-GT	£383
		Brushed Brass	TTV-976-BB-GT	£409
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-976-BN-GT	£383
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-976-CP-FL	£363
		Matt Black	TTV-976-MN-FL	£383
		Brushed Brass	TTV-976-BB-FL	£409
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-976-BN-FL	£383

Flipper Panel

Opens 180 degrees. Can be simply retrofitted.



PRODUCT SIZE	GLASS TYPE	PROFILE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
300mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TTV-209-CP	£222
		Matt Black	TTV-209-MN	£216
		Brushed Brass	TTV-209-BB	£321
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-209-BN	£216
	Grey Glass	Chrome	TTV-209-CP-GT	£222
		Matt Black	TTV-209-MN-GT	£216
		Brushed Brass	TTV-209-BB-GT	£321
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-209-BN-GT	£216
	Fluted Glass	Chrome	TTV-209-CP-FL	£222
		Matt Black	TTV-209-MN-FL	£216
		Brushed Brass	TTV-209-BB-FL	£321
		Brushed Nickel	TTV-209-BN-FL	£216

Armano Roller

Available in a range of glass and finish colours, the Armano Roller shower door provides an innovative option for wetrooms and enclosures alike.

Choose between Clear glass or a statement Grey glass option, with the option for an end panel to create an enclosed shower space.

- / Available in Chrome, Matt Black and Brushed Brass finishes
- / 8mm tempered Clear or Grey tint glass with Brillo Vetro protection
- / 15mm adjustment on wall profile
- / 2000mm height
- / Anti-rollover system for sliding panels
- / Roller bearing height adjustment
- / Matching modern linear handle
- / Can be fitted to floor or tray
- / Compatible with Giorgio2, Mont, Finezza, Fiorti trays



Ten Year Guarantee



Toughened Glass



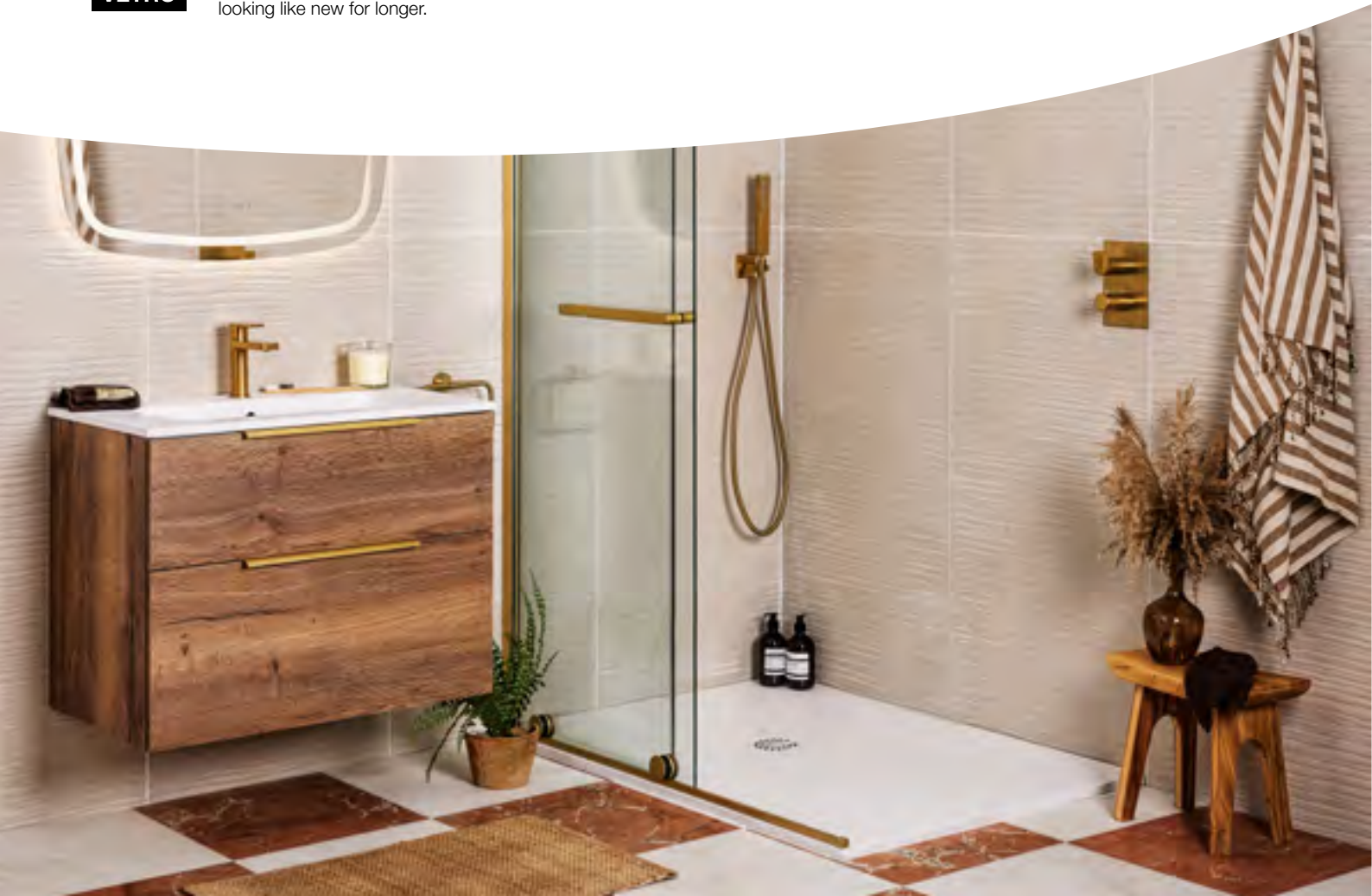
Wetroom Compatible



Tissino Quality Mark indicates the highest possible standards in product testing and finish.

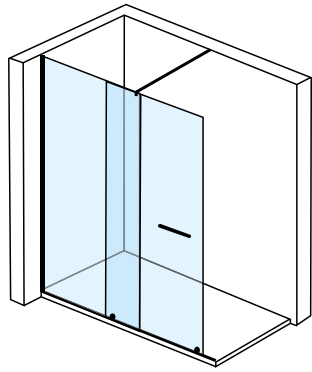


Brillo Vetro is a hydrophobic coating applied to the glass surface. This coating repels water, dirt, and soap deposits, making the glass easier to clean than untreated glass. The coating also improves clarity and visibility, so with regular cleaning, your Armano shower will stay looking like new for longer.



Armano Roller The Range

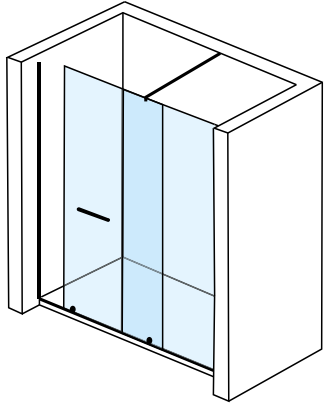
Handed by the fixed panel on the wall. If the panel is fixed to the left of the roller, it's Left Handed.



Armano Roller Walk In

Image shows Left Handed Configuration

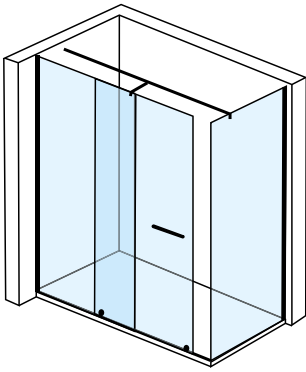
Go to page 110



Armano Roller Wall-to-Wall

Image shows Right Handed Configuration

Go to page 111



Armano Roller with End Panel

Image shows Left Handed Configuration

Go to page 112

For all configurations, choose a roller panel and then follow further instructions. Please note: Giorgio Lux is not compatible with the Armano Roller



/ Walk In Matt Black Profiles - Right Hand Configuration



/ Walk In Chrome Profiles - Left Hand Configuration

Fixture Finishes



Chrome



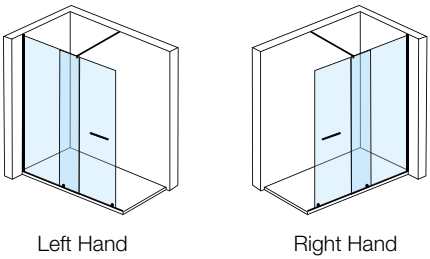
Matt Black



Brushed Brass

Armano Roller Walk In

Walk In Armano Roller (See below)



1. Select your Roller Panel and Stabilising Bar

PRODUCT	OPENING	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS TYPE	FIXTURE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm Roller Panel Left Hand	390mm	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-510-CP	£1,140
				Matt Black	TAR-510-MN	£1,140
				Brushed Brass	TAR-510-BB	£1,140
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-510-MN-GT	£1,432
1000mm Roller Panel Right Hand	390mm	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-610-CP	£1,140
				Matt Black	TAR-610-MN	£1,140
				Brushed Brass	TAR-610-BB	£1,140
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-610-MN-GT	£1,432
1200mm Roller Panel Left Hand	490mm	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-512-CP	£1,245
				Matt Black	TAR-512-MN	£1,245
				Brushed Brass	TAR-512-BB	£1,245
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-512-MN-GT	£1,438
1200mm Roller Panel Right Hand	490mm	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-612-CP	£1,245
				Matt Black	TAR-612-MN	£1,245
				Brushed Brass	TAR-612-BB	£1,245
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-612-MN-GT	£1,438
1400mm Roller Panel Left Hand	590mm	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-514-CP	£1,356
				Matt Black	TAR-514-MN	£1,356
				Brushed Brass	TAR-514-BB	£1,356
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-514-MN-GT	£1,687
1400mm Roller Panel Right Hand	590mm	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-614-CP	£1,356
				Matt Black	TAR-614-MN	£1,356
				Brushed Brass	TAR-614-BB	£1,356
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-614-MN-GT	£1,687
1600mm Roller Panel Left Hand	690mm	1575-1590mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-516-CP	£1,461
				Matt Black	TAR-516-MN	£1,461
				Brushed Brass	TAR-516-BB	£1,461
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-516-MN-GT	£1,783
1600mm Roller Panel Right Hand	690mm	1575-1590mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-616-CP	£1,461
				Matt Black	TAR-616-MN	£1,461
				Brushed Brass	TAR-616-BB	£1,461
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-616-MN-GT	£1,783
1700mm Roller Panel Left Hand	790mm	1675-1690mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-517-CP	£1,565
				Matt Black	TAR-517-MN	£1,565
				Brushed Brass	TAR-517-BB	£1,565
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-517-MN-GT	£1,887
1700mm Roller Panel Right Hand	790mm	1675-1690mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-617-CP	£1,565
				Matt Black	TAR-617-MN	£1,565
				Brushed Brass	TAR-617-BB	£1,565
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-617-MN-GT	£1,887

Armano Roller Wall-to-Wall

1. Select your Roller Panel and Stabilising Bar

PRODUCT	OPENING	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS TYPE	FIXTURE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm Roller Panel Left Hand	390mm	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-510-CP	£1,140
				Matt Black	TAR-510-MN	£1,140
				Brushed Brass	TAR-510-BB	£1,140
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-510-MN-GT	£1,432
1000mm Roller Panel Right Hand	390mm	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-610-CP	£1,140
				Matt Black	TAR-610-MN	£1,140
				Brushed Brass	TAR-610-BB	£1,140
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-610-MN-GT	£1,432
1200mm Roller Panel Left Hand	490mm	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-512-CP	£1,245
				Matt Black	TAR-512-MN	£1,245
				Brushed Brass	TAR-512-BB	£1,245
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-512-MN-GT	£1,438
1200mm Roller Panel Right Hand	490mm	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-612-CP	£1,245
				Matt Black	TAR-612-MN	£1,245
				Brushed Brass	TAR-612-BB	£1,245
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-612-MN-GT	£1,438
1400mm Roller Panel Left Hand	590mm	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-514-CP	£1,356
				Matt Black	TAR-514-MN	£1,356
				Brushed Brass	TAR-514-BB	£1,356
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-514-MN-GT	£1,687
1400mm Roller Panel Right Hand	590mm	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-614-CP	£1,356
				Matt Black	TAR-614-MN	£1,356
				Brushed Brass	TAR-614-BB	£1,356
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-614-MN-GT	£1,687
1600mm Roller Panel Left Hand	690mm	1575-1590mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-516-CP	£1,461
				Matt Black	TAR-516-MN	£1,461
				Brushed Brass	TAR-516-BB	£1,461
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-516-MN-GT	£1,783
1600mm Roller Panel Right Hand	690mm	1575-1590mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-616-CP	£1,461
				Matt Black	TAR-616-MN	£1,461
				Brushed Brass	TAR-616-BB	£1,461
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-616-MN-GT	£1,783
1700mm Roller Panel Left Hand	790mm	1675-1690mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-517-CP	£1,565
				Matt Black	TAR-517-MN	£1,565
				Brushed Brass	TAR-517-BB	£1,565
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-517-MN-GT	£1,887
1700mm Roller Panel Right Hand	790mm	1675-1690mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-617-CP	£1,565
				Matt Black	TAR-617-MN	£1,565
				Brushed Brass	TAR-617-BB	£1,565
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-617-MN-GT	£1,887

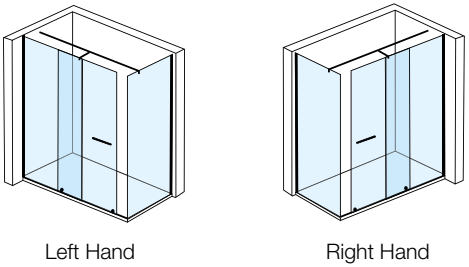
2. Select your Roller End Profile (Optional)

The optional end profile gives a receiving profile for when the door is closed in a wall-to-wall installation

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Roller End Profile	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass	TAR-802-CP	£192
		TAR-802-MN	£192
		TAR-802-BB	£192

Wall-to-wall Bracing Bar option available. See overleaf for details. A closure seal is supplied for use when closing against an end panel or wall. This seal will increase the width by up to a further 7mm but can be fitted after the central wheel has been adjusted.

Armano Roller Armano with End Panel



1. Select Roller Panel and Stabilising Bar

PRODUCT	OPENING	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS TYPE	FIXTURE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm Roller Panel Left Hand	390mm	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-510-CP	£1,140
				Matt Black	TAR-510-MN	£1,140
				Brushed Brass	TAR-510-BB	£1,140
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-510-MN-GT	£1,432
1000mm Roller Panel Right Hand	390mm	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-610-CP	£1,140
				Matt Black	TAR-610-MN	£1,140
				Brushed Brass	TAR-610-BB	£1,140
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-610-MN-GT	£1,432
1200mm Roller Panel Left Hand	490mm	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-512-CP	£1,245
				Matt Black	TAR-512-MN	£1,245
				Brushed Brass	TAR-512-BB	£1,245
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-512-MN-GT	£1,438
1200mm Roller Panel Right Hand	490mm	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-612-CP	£1,245
				Matt Black	TAR-612-MN	£1,245
				Brushed Brass	TAR-612-BB	£1,245
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-612-MN-GT	£1,438
1400mm Roller Panel Left Hand	590mm	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-514-CP	£1,356
				Matt Black	TAR-514-MN	£1,356
				Brushed Brass	TAR-514-BB	£1,356
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-514-MN-GT	£1,687
1400mm Roller Panel Right Hand	590mm	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-614-CP	£1,356
				Matt Black	TAR-614-MN	£1,356
				Brushed Brass	TAR-614-BB	£1,356
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-614-MN-GT	£1,687
1600mm Roller Panel Left Hand	690mm	1575-1590mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-516-CP	£1,461
				Brushed Brass	TAR-516-BB	£1,461
				Matt Black	TAR-516-MN	£1,461
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-516-MN-GT	£1,783
1600mm Roller Panel Right Hand	690mm	1575-1590mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-616-CP	£1,461
				Brushed Brass	TAR-616-MN	£1,461
				Matt Black	TAR-616-BB	£1,461
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-616-MN-GT	£1,783
1700mm Roller Panel Left Hand	790mm	1675-1690mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-517-CP	£1,565
				Matt Black	TAR-517-MN	£1,565
				Brushed Brass	TAR-517-BB	£1,565
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-517-MN-GT	£1,887
1700mm Roller Panel Right Hand	790mm	1675-1690mm	Clear Glass	Chrome	TAR-617-CP	£1,565
				Matt Black	TAR-617-MN	£1,565
				Brushed Brass	TAR-617-BB	£1,565
			Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-617-MN-GT	£1,887

Armano Roller Armano with End Panel

2. Select your End Panel

PRODUCT	ADJUSTMENT	GLASS TYPE	FIXTURE FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm Panel	675-690mm	Clear Glass	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass	TAR-307-CP-SP TAR-307-MN-SP TAR-307-BB-SP	£655 £655 £655
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-307-MN-GT-SP	£815
800mm Panel	775-790mm	Clear Glass	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass	TAR-308-CP-SP TAR-308-MN-SP TAR-308-BB-SP	£668 £668 £668
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-308-MN-GT-SP	£827
900mm Panel	875-890mm	Clear Glass	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass	TAR-309-CP-SP TAR-309-MN-SP TAR-309-BB-SP	£677 £677 £677
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-309-MN-GT-SP	£836
1000mm Panel	975-990mm	Clear Glass	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass	TAR-310-CP-SP TAR-310-MN-SP TAR-310-BB-SP	£688 £688 £688
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-310-MN-GT-SP	£849
1100mm Panel	1075-1090mm	Clear Glass	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass	TAR-311-CP-SP TAR-311-MN-SP TAR-311-BB-SP	£716 £716 £716
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-311-MN-GT-SP	£874
1200mm Panel	1175-1190mm	Clear Glass	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass	TAR-312-CP-SP TAR-312-MN-SP TAR-312-BB-SP	£799 £799 £799
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-312-MN-GT-SP	£954
1400mm Panel	1375-1390mm	Clear Glass	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass	TAR-314-CP-SP TAR-314-MN-SP TAR-314-BB-SP	£854 £854 £854
		Grey Glass	Matt Black	TAR-314-MN-GT-SP	£1,007

3. Select Additional Stabilising Bar

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm Stabilising Bar	Chrome	TAR-717-CP	£149
	Matt Black	TAR-717-MN	£149
	Brushed Brass	TAR-717-BB	£149
2000mm Stabilising Bar	Chrome	TAR-716-CP	£159
	Matt Black	TAR-716-MN	£159
	Brushed Brass	TAR-716-BB	£159

Stabilising Bars also compatible with Wall-to-wall configurations if required

4. Select T-Piece Arm Connector

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
T-Piece Arm Connector	Chrome	TAR-801-CP	£99
	Matt Black	TAR-801-MN	£99
	Brushed Brass	TAR-801-BB	£99

Rivelo

The Rivelo collection offers a versatile range of shower enclosures designed to complement both classic and contemporary bathroom spaces. With options including sleek corner quadrants, practical bifold doors, and space-saving pivot and infold styles, Rivelo combines effortless functionality with elegant design.

Available in Chrome across the full range, with selected styles also offered in Matt Black, every enclosure features 6mm thick toughened glass with Brillo Vetro protective coating for lasting clarity and reliable performance.

- / Chrome finish with Matt Black option on some designs
- / 20mm and 40mm adjustment for easy installation
- / Clear seal coating for water resistance
- / Magnetic seals for secure closure
- / Power-shower compatible
- / Reversible panels for added versatility
- / 6mm toughened glass
- / Double handle upgrade available for improved internal accessibility



Ten Year
Guarantee



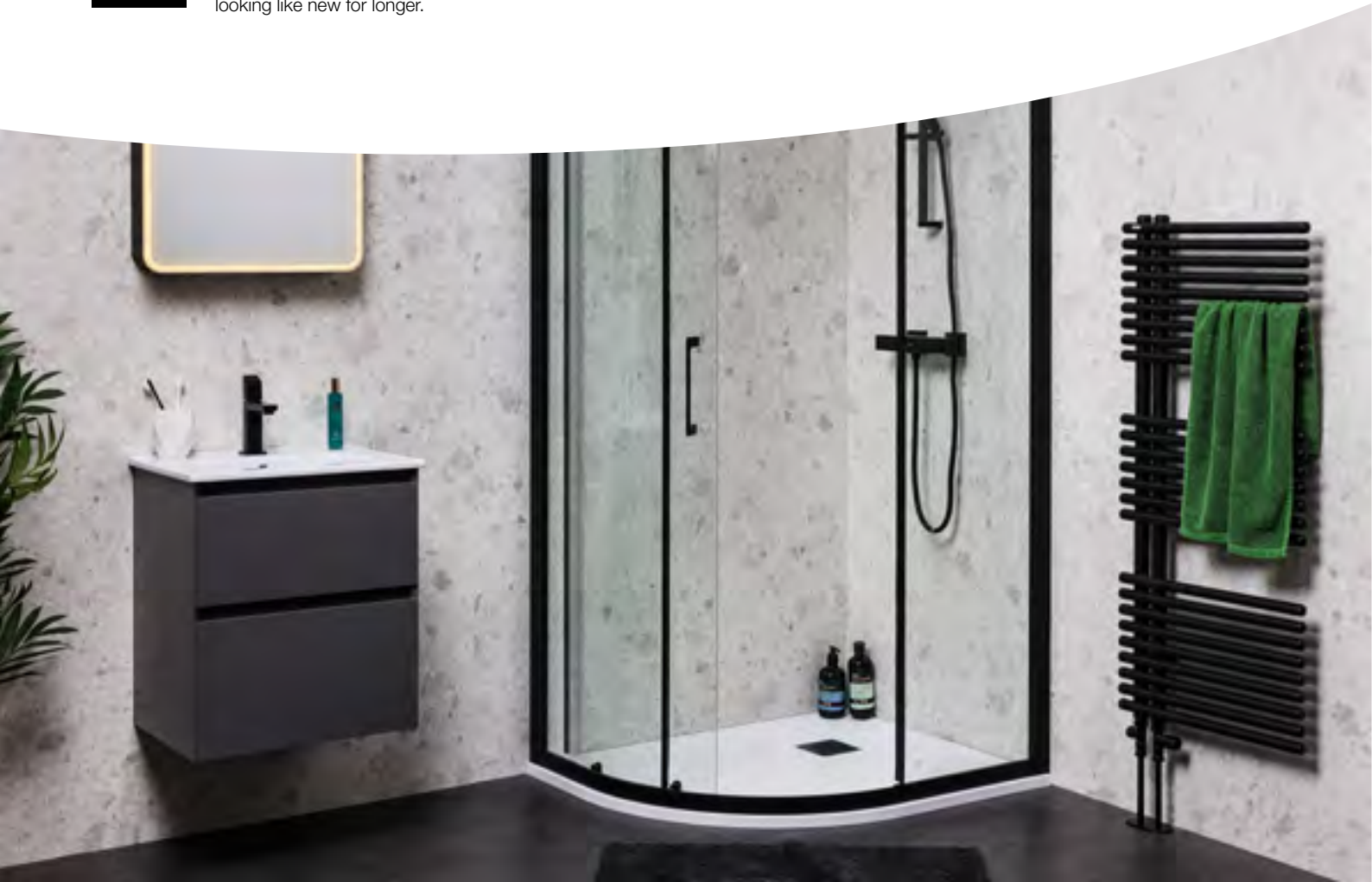
Toughened
Glass



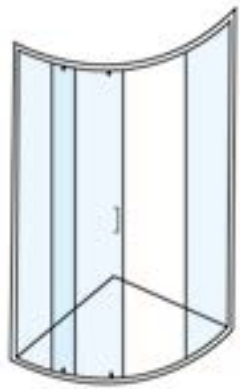
Wetroom
Compatible



Brillo Vetro is a hydrophobic coating applied to the glass surface. This coating repels water, dirt, and soap deposits, making the glass easier to clean than untreated glass. The coating also improves clarity and visibility, so with regular cleaning, your Rivelo shower will stay looking like new for longer.



Rivelo Quadrant Single Door Enclosures



Double handle upgrade available for improved internal accessibility.

PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	OPENING	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
800 x 800mm	770-790*770-790mm	1900mm	422mm	Chrome	TRV-101-CP	£562
				Matt Black	TRV-101-MN	£562
900 x 900mm	870-890*870-890mm	1900mm	476mm	Chrome	TRV-102-CP	£562
				Matt Black	TRV-102-MN	£562
1000 x 1000mm	970-990*970-990mm	1900mm	476mm	Chrome	TRV-103-CP	£900
				Matt Black	TRV-103-MN	£900

View our shower tray ranges on pages 42-79

Double handles

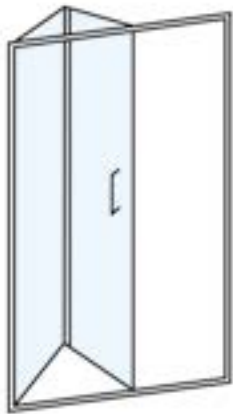
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Rivelo Double Handle	Chrome	TRV-001-CP	£35
	Black	TRV-001-MN	£38

Rivelo Offset Quadrant Single Door Enclosures

PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	OPENING	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
900 x 760mm	870-890*730-750mm	1900mm	406mm	Chrome	TRV-104-CP	£792
				Matt Black	TRV-104-MN	£792
1000 x 800mm	970-990*770-790mm	1900mm	422mm	Chrome	TRV-105-CP	£900
				Matt Black	TRV-105-MN	£900
1200 x 800mm	1170-1190*770-790mm	1900mm	424mm	Chrome	TRV-106-CP	£951
				Matt Black	TRV-106-MN	£951
1200 x 900mm	1170-1190*870-890mm	1900mm	476mm	Chrome	TRV-107-CP	£985
				Matt Black	TRV-107-MN	£985

Offset Quadrant Shower Enclosures are reversible for Left or Right Hand use

Rivelo Bifold Shower Doors



PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	OPENING	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	650-690mm	1900mm	391mm	Chrome	TRV-201-CP	£570
760mm	710-750mm	1900mm	425mm	Chrome	TRV-202-CP	£606
800mm	750-790mm	1900mm	461mm	Chrome	TRV-203-CP	£618
900mm	850-890mm	1900mm	561mm	Chrome	TRV-204-CP	£642
1000mm	950-990mm	1900mm	662mm	Chrome	TRV-205-CP	£666

Frameless Side Panels

PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	670-690mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-301-CP	£295
760mm	730-750mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-302-CP	£314
800mm	770-790mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-303-CP	£320
900mm	870-890mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-304-CP	£342
1000mm	970-990mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-305-CP	£370

Double handles

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Rivelo Double Handle	Chrome	TRV-001-CP	£35
	Black	TRV-001-MN	£38

View our shower tray ranges on pages 42-79

Rivelo Pivot Shower Doors



PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	OPENING	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	650-690mm	1900mm	441mm	Chrome	TRV-501-CP	£510
760mm	710-750mm	1900mm	501mm	Chrome	TRV-502-CP	£519
800mm	750-790mm	1900mm	541mm	Chrome	TRV-503-CP	£531
900mm	850-890mm	1900mm	591mm	Chrome	TRV-504-CP	£555
1000mm	950-990mm	1900mm	661mm	Chrome	TRV-505-CP	£579

Frameless Side Panels

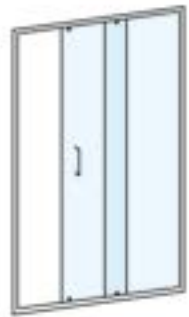
PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	670-690mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-301-CP	£295
760mm	730-750mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-302-CP	£314
800mm	770-790mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-303-CP	£320
900mm	870-890mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-304-CP	£342
1000mm	970-990mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-305-CP	£370

Double handles

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Rivelo Double Handle	Chrome	TRV-001-CP	£35
	Black	TRV-001-MN	£38

View our shower tray ranges on pages 42-79

Rivelo Slider Shower Doors



PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	OPENING	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1000mm	950-990mm	1900mm	368mm	Chrome	TRV-401-CP	£444
				Matt Black	TRV-401-MN	£444
1100mm	1050-1090mm	1900mm	418mm	Chrome	TRV-402-CP	£459
				Matt Black	TRV-402-MN	£459
1200mm	1150-1190mm	1900mm	468mm	Chrome	TRV-403-CP	£477
				Matt Black	TRV-403-MN	£477
1400mm	1350-1390mm	1900mm	568mm	Chrome	TRV-404-CP	£526
				Matt Black	TRV-404-MN	£526
1600mm	1550-1590mm	1900mm	568mm	Chrome	TRV-405-CP	£566
				Matt Black	TRV-405-MN	£566
1700mm	1650-1690mm	1900mm	568mm	Chrome	TRV-406-CP	£581
				Matt Black	TRV-406-MN	£581

Frameless Side Panels

PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	670-690mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-301-CP	£295
			Matt Black	TRV-301-MN	£295
760mm	730-750mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-302-CP	£314
			Matt Black	TRV-302-MN	£314
800mm	770-790mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-303-CP	£320
			Matt Black	TRV-303-MN	£320
900mm	870-890mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-304-CP	£342
			Matt Black	TRV-304-MN	£342
1000mm	970-990mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-305-CP	£370
			Matt Black	TRV-305-MN	£370

Double handles

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Rivelo Double Handle	Chrome	TRV-001-CP	£35
	Black	TRV-001-MN	£38

View our shower tray ranges on pages 42-79

Rivelo Infold Shower Doors



PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	OPENING	DOOR PROTRUSION INTO THE ROOM	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	650-690mm	1900mm	506mm	240mm	Chrome	TRV-707-CP	£541
					Matt Black	TRV-707-MN	£541
760mm	710-750mm	1900mm	566mm	263mm	Chrome	TRV-706-CP	£550
					Matt Black	TRV-706-MN	£550
800mm	750-790mm	1900mm	606mm	279mm	Chrome	TRV-708-CP	£559
					Matt Black	TRV-708-MN	£559
900mm	850-890mm	1900mm	706mm	354mm	Chrome	TRV-709-CP	£581
					Matt Black	TRV-709-MN	£581
1000mm	950-990mm	1900mm	800mm	357mm	Chrome	TRV-710-CP	£606
					Matt Black	TRV-710-MN	£606

Frameless Side Panels

PRODUCT SIZE	ADJUSTMENT	HEIGHT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
700mm	670-690mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-301-CP	£295
			Matt Black	TRV-301-MN	£295
760mm	730-750mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-302-CP	£314
			Matt Black	TRV-302-MN	£314
800mm	770-790mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-303-CP	£320
			Matt Black	TRV-303-MN	£320
900mm	870-890mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-304-CP	£342
			Matt Black	TRV-304-MN	£342
1000mm	970-990mm	1900mm	Chrome	TRV-305-CP	£370
			Matt Black	TRV-305-MN	£370

Double handles

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Rivelo Double Handle	Chrome	TRV-001-CP	£35
	Black	TRV-001-MN	£38

View our shower tray ranges on pages 42-79



Brassware and Showers Collection



ARTURO **NEW** ESCLUSIVA

The Arturo brassware collection is a celebration of smooth, rounded forms and refined Italian-inspired design.

Page 122



SANTURO **NEW** ESCLUSIVA

The Santuro brassware collection reimagines classic design with a bold, modern edge.

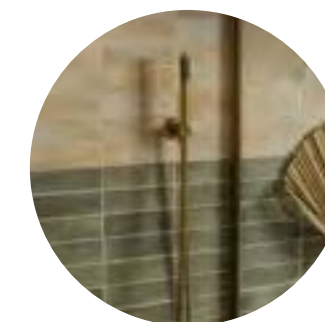
Page 134



SENTIRE

A range of modern square shaped brassware with three handle choices.

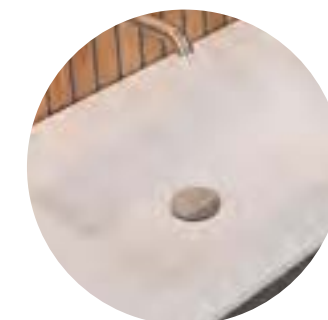
Page 146



VARIO

The Vario shower collection offers unparalleled flexibility and style, with finishes perfectly matching the Arturo and Santuro ranges for a seamless bathroom design.

Page 150



WASTES AND FILLERS

Complete your design with the perfect waste or bath filler. With options available in Brushed Nickel, Brushed Brass, Matt Black and Chrome, there's an option to suit all our brassware ranges.

Page 166

Our ranges are available in a carefully curated palette of finishes, including Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, and Brushed Nickel. With its subtle sheen and refined contemporary appeal, Brushed Nickel offers a luxurious alternative for those seeking a neutral yet high end metallic tone. These finishes work seamlessly across the entire brassware and shower collection, providing a complete solution that effortlessly complements any bathroom style.

Our comprehensive ranges include a huge variety of brassware, from statement freestanding bath mixers to compact basin taps and everything in between, each piece combines form and function beautifully. The Vario range of Showering Brassware offers versatile design choices with both square and round styles available.

Arturo

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

The Arturo brassware collection is a celebration of smooth, rounded forms and refined Italian-inspired design. With a range of seven handle types, four beautiful finishes, and ten tap styles, Arturo offers a unique take on bathroom design.

Perfectly suited to a variety of bathroom styles, Arturo blends elegance with versatile functionality, ensuring every space is as beautiful as it is practical.

- / Solid brass construction including handles for unparalleled durability
- / Select from seven distinctive handle styles—Knurled, Full Flat, Fluted, Wide Fluted, Round with Lever, Rectangular Lever, and Smooth Round—to tailor to any design style
- / Available in Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel (all PVD-coated for enhanced durability), and classic Chrome
- / A selection of ten styles, including bath-shower mixers and floorstanding taps, providing a consistent look across all fittings
- / Innovative quick-fit boxes simplify the installation process for wall-mounted mono and freestanding bath-shower mixers
- / Backed by a 20 year guarantee, including coverage for the cartridge, ensuring lasting durability and peace of mind
- / Perfectly pairs with the Vario Showering range for a cohesive look, see page 150



20 Year
Guarantee*



PVD Finish

*When registered online, please see www.tissino.co.uk/registerguarantee



Arturo Introduction

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



Arturo Basin Mono Tap

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
/ TAT-201-CP	Round with Lever Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-201-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-201-MN	£231
			Brushed Brass	TAT-201-BB	£231
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-201-BN	£231
	Rectangular Lever Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-301-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-301-MN	£231
			Brushed Brass	TAT-301-BB	£231
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-301-BN	£231
/ TAT-401-BB	Fluted Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-401-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-401-MN	£231
			Brushed Brass	TAT-401-BB	£231
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-401-BN	£231
/ TAT-501-CP	Smooth Round Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-501-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-501-MN	£231
			Brushed Brass	TAT-501-BB	£231
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-501-BN	£231
/ TAT-601-BN	Wide Fluted Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-601-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-601-MN	£231
			Brushed Brass	TAT-601-BB	£231
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-601-BN	£231
/ TAT-701-MN	Knurled Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-701-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-701-MN	£231
			Brushed Brass	TAT-701-BB	£231
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-701-BN	£231
/ TAT-801-BB	Full Flat Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-801-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-801-MN	£231
			Brushed Brass	TAT-801-BB	£231
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-801-BN	£231

Arturo Tall Basin Mono Tap

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
/ TAT-202-MN	Round with Lever Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-202-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TAT-202-MN	£368
			Brushed Brass	TAT-202-BB	£368
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-202-BN	£368
/ TAT-302-BB	Rectangular Lever Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-302-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TAT-302-MN	£368
			Brushed Brass	TAT-302-BB	£368
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-302-BN	£368
/ TAT-402-BN	Fluted Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-402-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TAT-402-MN	£368
			Brushed Brass	TAT-402-BB	£368
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-402-BN	£368
/ TAT-502-MN	Smooth Round Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-502-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TAT-502-MN	£368
			Brushed Brass	TAT-502-BB	£368
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-502-BN	£368
/ TAT-602-CP	Wide Fluted Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-602-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TAT-602-MN	£368
			Brushed Brass	TAT-602-BB	£368
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-602-BN	£368
/ TAT-702-BB	Knurled Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-702-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TAT-702-MN	£368
			Brushed Brass	TAT-702-BB	£368
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-702-BN	£368
/ TAT-802-BN	Full Flat Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-802-CP	£209
			Matt Black	TAT-802-MN	£368
			Brushed Brass	TAT-802-BB	£368
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-802-BN	£368

Arturo Bidet Mixer Tap / Cloakroom Mono

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

A cloakroom mono can be created by removing the bidet attachment on the tap.

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
/ TAT-206-BB	Round with Lever Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-206-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-206-MN	£269
			Brushed Brass	TAT-206-BB	£269
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-206-BN	£269
/ TAT-306-BN	Rectangular Lever Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-306-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-306-MN	£269
			Brushed Brass	TAT-306-BB	£269
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-306-BN	£269
/ TAT-406-CP	Fluted Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-406-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-406-MN	£269
			Brushed Brass	TAT-406-BB	£269
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-406-BN	£269
/ TAT-506-BB	Smooth Round Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-506-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-506-MN	£269
			Brushed Brass	TAT-506-BB	£269
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-506-BN	£269
/ TAT-606-MN	Wide Fluted Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-606-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-606-MN	£269
			Brushed Brass	TAT-606-BB	£269
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-606-BN	£269
/ TAT-706-BN	Knurled Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-706-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-706-MN	£269
			Brushed Brass	TAT-706-BB	£269
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-706-BN	£269
/ TAT-806-CP	Full Flat Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-806-CP	£157
			Matt Black	TAT-806-MN	£269
			Brushed Brass	TAT-806-BB	£269
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-806-BN	£269

Arturo Wall Mounted Mono Tap NEW

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Both single shroud and double individual shrouds options are included within the kit.

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
/ TAT-204-BN	Round with Lever Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-204-CP	£217
			Matt Black	TAT-204-MN	£322
			Brushed Brass	TAT-204-BB	£322
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-204-BN	£322
/ TAT-304-CP	Rectangular Lever Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-304-CP	£217
			Matt Black	TAT-304-MN	£322
			Brushed Brass	TAT-304-BB	£322
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-304-BN	£322
/ TAT-404-MN	Fluted Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-404-CP	£217
			Matt Black	TAT-404-MN	£322
			Brushed Brass	TAT-404-BB	£322
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-404-BN	£322
/ TAT-504-BN	Smooth Round Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-504-CP	£217
			Matt Black	TAT-504-MN	£322
			Brushed Brass	TAT-504-BB	£322
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-504-BN	£322
/ TAT-604-BB	Wide Fluted Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-604-CP	£217
			Matt Black	TAT-604-MN	£322
			Brushed Brass	TAT-604-BB	£322
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-604-BN	£322
/ TAT-704-CP	Knurled Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-704-CP	£217
			Matt Black	TAT-704-MN	£322
			Brushed Brass	TAT-704-BB	£322
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-704-BN	£322
/ TAT-804-MN	Full Flat Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TAT-804-CP	£217
			Matt Black	TAT-804-MN	£322
			Brushed Brass	TAT-804-BB	£322
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-804-BN	£322

Arturo Deck Mounted Bath Filler

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-208-CP	£265
			Matt Black	TAT-208-MN	£367
			Brushed Brass	TAT-208-BB	£367
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-208-BN	£367
			/ TAT-208-CP		
	Rectangular Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-308-CP	£265
			Matt Black	TAT-308-MN	£367
			Brushed Brass	TAT-308-BB	£367
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-308-BN	£367
			/ TAT-308-MN		
	Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-408-CP	£265
			Matt Black	TAT-408-MN	£367
			Brushed Brass	TAT-408-BB	£367
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-408-BN	£367
			/ TAT-408-BB		
	Smooth Round Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-508-CP	£265
			Matt Black	TAT-508-MN	£367
			Brushed Brass	TAT-508-BB	£367
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-508-BN	£367
			/ TAT-508-CP		
	Wide Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-608-CP	£265
			Matt Black	TAT-608-MN	£367
			Brushed Brass	TAT-608-BB	£367
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-608-BN	£367
			/ TAT-608-BN		
	Knurled Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-708-CP	£265
			Matt Black	TAT-708-MN	£367
			Brushed Brass	TAT-708-BB	£367
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-708-BN	£367
			/ TAT-708-MN		
	Full Flat Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-808-CP	£265
			Matt Black	TAT-808-MN	£367
			Brushed Brass	TAT-808-BB	£367
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-808-BN	£367
			/ TAT-808-BB		

Arturo Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-209-CP	£327
			Matt Black	TAT-209-MN	£459
			Brushed Brass	TAT-209-BB	£459
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-209-BN	£459
/ TAT-209-MN					
	Rectangular Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-309-CP	£327
			Matt Black	TAT-309-MN	£459
			Brushed Brass	TAT-309-BB	£459
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-309-BN	£459
/ TAT-309-BB					
	Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-409-CP	£327
			Matt Black	TAT-409-MN	£459
			Brushed Brass	TAT-409-BB	£459
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-409-BN	£459
/ TAT-409-BN					
	Smooth Round Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-509-CP	£327
			Matt Black	TAT-509-MN	£459
			Brushed Brass	TAT-509-BB	£459
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-509-BN	£459
/ TAT-509-MN					
	Wide Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-609-CP	£327
			Matt Black	TAT-609-MN	£459
			Brushed Brass	TAT-609-BB	£459
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-609-BN	£459
/ TAT-609-CP					
	Knurled Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-709-CP	£327
			Matt Black	TAT-709-MN	£459
			Brushed Brass	TAT-709-BB	£459
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-709-BN	£459
/ TAT-709-BB					
	Full Flat Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-809-CP	£327
			Matt Black	TAT-809-MN	£459
			Brushed Brass	TAT-809-BB	£459
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-809-BN	£459
/ TAT-809-BN					

Arturo Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-210-CP	£1,012
			Matt Black	TAT-210-MN	£1,381
			Brushed Brass	TAT-210-BB	£1,381
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-210-BN	£1,381
			/ TAT-210-BB		
	Rectangular Lever Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-310-CP	£1,012
			Matt Black	TAT-310-MN	£1,381
			Brushed Brass	TAT-310-BB	£1,381
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-310-BN	£1,381
			/ TAT-310-BN		
	Fluted Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-410-CP	£1,012
			Matt Black	TAT-410-MN	£1,381
			Brushed Brass	TAT-410-BB	£1,381
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-410-BN	£1,381
			/ TAT-410-CP		
	Smooth Round Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-510-CP	£1,012
			Matt Black	TAT-510-MN	£1,381
			Brushed Brass	TAT-510-BB	£1,381
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-510-BN	£1,381
			/ TAT-510-BB		
	Wide Fluted Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-610-CP	£1,012
			Matt Black	TAT-610-MN	£1,381
			Brushed Brass	TAT-610-BB	£1,381
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-610-BN	£1,381
			/ TAT-610-MN		
	Knurled Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-710-CP	£1,012
			Matt Black	TAT-710-MN	£1,381
			Brushed Brass	TAT-710-BB	£1,381
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-710-BN	£1,381
			/ TAT-710-BN		
	Full Flat Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-810-CP	£1,012
			Matt Black	TAT-810-MN	£1,381
			Brushed Brass	TAT-810-BB	£1,381
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-810-BN	£1,381
			/ TAT-810-CP		

Arturo Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-207-CP	£410
			Matt Black	TAT-207-MN	£619
			Brushed Brass	TAT-207-BB	£619
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-207-BN	£619
			/ TAT-207-CP		
	Rectangular Lever Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-307-CP	£410
			Matt Black	TAT-307-MN	£619
			Brushed Brass	TAT-307-BB	£619
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-307-BN	£619
			/ TAT-307-MN		
	Fluted Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-407-CP	£410
			Matt Black	TAT-407-MN	£619
			Brushed Brass	TAT-407-BB	£619
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-407-BN	£619
			/ TAT-407-BB		
	Smooth Round Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-507-CP	£410
			Matt Black	TAT-507-MN	£619
			Brushed Brass	TAT-507-BB	£619
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-507-BN	£619
			/ TAT-507-CP		
	Wide Fluted Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-607-CP	£410
			Matt Black	TAT-607-MN	£619
			Brushed Brass	TAT-607-BB	£619
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-607-BN	£619
			/ TAT-607-BN		
	Knurled Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-707-CP	£410
			Matt Black	TAT-707-MN	£619
			Brushed Brass	TAT-707-BB	£619
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-707-BN	£619
			/ TAT-707-MN		
	Full Flat Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-807-CP	£410
			Matt Black	TAT-807-MN	£619
			Brushed Brass	TAT-807-BB	£619
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-807-BN	£619
			/ TAT-807-BB		

Arturo Bath Filler Valve and Diverter

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
 / TAT-203-MN	Round with Lever Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-203-CP	£186
			Matt Black	TAT-203-MN	£274
			Brushed Brass	TAT-203-BB	£274
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-203-BN	£274
 / TAT-303-BB	Rectangular Lever Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-303-CP	£186
			Matt Black	TAT-303-MN	£274
			Brushed Brass	TAT-303-BB	£274
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-303-BN	£274
 / TAT-403-BN	Fluted Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-403-CP	£186
			Matt Black	TAT-403-MN	£274
			Brushed Brass	TAT-403-BB	£274
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-403-BN	£274
 / TAT-503-MN	Smooth Round Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-503-CP	£186
			Matt Black	TAT-503-MN	£274
			Brushed Brass	TAT-503-BB	£274
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-503-BN	£274
 / TAT-603-CP	Wide Fluted Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-603-CP	£186
			Matt Black	TAT-603-MN	£274
			Brushed Brass	TAT-603-BB	£274
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-603-BN	£274
 / TAT-703-BB	Knurled Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-703-CP	£186
			Matt Black	TAT-703-MN	£274
			Brushed Brass	TAT-703-BB	£274
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-703-BN	£274
 / TAT-803-BN	Full Flat Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-803-CP	£186
			Matt Black	TAT-803-MN	£274
			Brushed Brass	TAT-803-BB	£274
			Brushed Nickel	TAT-803-BN	£274



/ Brushed Nickel Wall Mounted Basin Mono and Rectangular Handle (shown with individual shrouds)

Santuro

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

With a range of seven handle types, four beautiful finishes and ten tap styles, Santuro offers a unique take on bathroom design.

Combining a sleek, rounded body with a precisely defined square spout, it strikes the perfect balance between soft curves and angular precision, creating a versatile statement piece for contemporary bathrooms.

- / Solid brass construction including handles for unparalleled durability
- / Select from seven distinctive handle styles—Knurled, Full Flat, Fluted, Wide Fluted, Round with Lever, Rectangular Lever, and Smooth Round—to tailor to any design style
- / Available in Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel (all PVD-coated for enhanced durability), and classic Chrome
- / A selection of ten styles, including bath-shower mixers and floorstanding taps provides a consistent look across all fittings
- / Innovative quick-fit boxes simplify the installation process for wall-mounted mono and freestanding bath-shower mixers
- / Backed by a 20 year guarantee, including coverage for the cartridge, ensuring lasting durability and peace of mind
- / Perfectly pairs with Vario Showering Brassware for a cohesive look - see page 150



20 Year
Guarantee*



PVD Finish

*When registered online, please see www.tissino.co.uk/registerguarantee



Santuro Introduction

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



Santuro Basin Mono Tap

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
/ TSN-201-CP	Round with Lever Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-201-CP	£168
			Matt Black	TSN-201-MN	£242
			Brushed Brass	TSN-201-BB	£242
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-201-BN	£242
/ TSN-301-MN	Rectangular Lever Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-301-CP	£168
			Matt Black	TSN-301-MN	£242
			Brushed Brass	TSN-301-BB	£242
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-301-BN	£242
/ TSN-401-BB	Fluted Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-401-CP	£168
			Matt Black	TSN-401-MN	£242
			Brushed Brass	TSN-401-BB	£242
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-401-BN	£242
/ TSN-501-CP	Smooth Round Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-501-CP	£168
			Matt Black	TSN-501-MN	£242
			Brushed Brass	TSN-501-BB	£242
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-501-BN	£242
/ TSN-601-BN	Wide Fluted Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-601-CP	£168
			Matt Black	TSN-601-MN	£242
			Brushed Brass	TSN-601-BB	£242
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-601-BN	£242
/ TSN-701-MN	Knurled Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-701-CP	£168
			Matt Black	TSN-701-MN	£242
			Brushed Brass	TSN-701-BB	£242
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-701-BN	£242
/ TSN-801-BB	Full Flat Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-801-CP	£168
			Matt Black	TSN-801-MN	£242
			Brushed Brass	TSN-801-BB	£242
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-801-BN	£242

Santuro Tall Basin Mono Tap

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
/ TSN-202-MN	Round with Lever Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-202-CP	£228
			Matt Black	TSN-202-MN	£379
			Brushed Brass	TSN-202-BB	£379
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-202-BN	£379
/ TSN-302-BB	Rectangular Lever Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-302-CP	£228
			Matt Black	TSN-302-MN	£379
			Brushed Brass	TSN-302-BB	£379
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-302-BN	£379
/ TSN-402-BN	Fluted Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-402-CP	£228
			Matt Black	TSN-402-MN	£379
			Brushed Brass	TSN-402-BB	£379
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-402-BN	£379
/ TSN-502-MN	Smooth Round Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-502-CP	£228
			Matt Black	TSN-502-MN	£379
			Brushed Brass	TSN-502-BB	£379
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-502-BN	£379
/ TSN-602-CP	Wide Fluted Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-602-CP	£228
			Matt Black	TSN-602-MN	£379
			Brushed Brass	TSN-602-BB	£379
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-602-BN	£379
/ TSN-702-BB	Knurled Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-702-CP	£228
			Matt Black	TSN-702-MN	£379
			Brushed Brass	TSN-702-BB	£379
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-702-BN	£379
/ TSN-802-BN	Full Flat Handle Tall Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSN-802-CP	£228
			Matt Black	TSN-802-MN	£379
			Brushed Brass	TSN-802-BB	£379
			Brushed Nickel	TSN-802-BN	£379

Santuro Bidet Mixer Tap

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-206-CP TSN-206-MN TSN-206-BB TSN-206-BN	£167 £279 £279 £279
/ TSN-206-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Rectangular Lever Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-306-CP TSN-306-MN TSN-306-BB TSN-306-BN	£167 £279 £279 £279
/ TSN-306-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Fluted Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-406-CP TSN-406-MN TSN-406-BB TSN-406-BN	£167 £279 £279 £279
/ TSN-406-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-506-CP TSN-506-MN TSN-506-BB TSN-506-BN	£167 £279 £279 £279
/ TSN-506-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Wide Fluted Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-606-CP TSN-606-MN TSN-606-BB TSN-606-BN	£167 £279 £279 £279
/ TSN-606-MN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Knurled Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-706-CP TSN-706-MN TSN-706-BB TSN-706-BN	£167 £279 £279 £279
/ TSN-706-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Full Flat Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-806-CP TSN-806-MN TSN-806-BB TSN-806-BN	£167 £279 £279 £279
/ TSN-806-CP					

Santuro Wall Mounted Mono Tap NEW

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Both single shroud and double individual shrouds options are included within the kit.

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-204-CP TSN-204-MN TSN-204-BB TSN-204-BN	£221 £326 £326 £326
/ TSN-204-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Rectangular Lever Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-304-CP TSN-304-MN TSN-304-BB TSN-304-BN	£221 £326 £326 £326
/ TSN-304-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Fluted Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-404-CP TSN-404-MN TSN-404-BB TSN-404-BN	£221 £326 £326 £326
/ TSN-404-MN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-504-CP TSN-504-MN TSN-504-BB TSN-504-BN	£221 £326 £326 £326
/ TSN-504-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Wide Fluted Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-604-CP TSN-604-MN TSN-604-BB TSN-604-BN	£221 £326 £326 £326
/ TSN-604-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Knurled Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-704-CP TSN-704-MN TSN-704-BB TSN-704-BN	£221 £326 £326 £326
/ TSN-704-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Full Flat Handle Wall Mounted Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-804-CP TSN-804-MN TSN-804-BB TSN-804-BN	£221 £326 £326 £326
/ TSN-804-MN					

Santuro Deck Mounted Bath Filler

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-208-CP TSN-208-MN TSN-208-BB TSN-208-BN	£265 £367 £367 £367
/ TSN-208-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Rectangular Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-308-CP TSN-308-MN TSN-308-BB TSN-308-BN	£265 £367 £367 £367
/ TSN-308-MN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-408-CP TSN-408-MN TSN-408-BB TSN-408-BN	£265 £367 £367 £367
/ TSN-408-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-508-CP TSN-508-MN TSN-508-BB TSN-508-BN	£265 £367 £367 £367
/ TSN-508-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Wide Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-608-CP TSN-608-MN TSN-608-BB TSN-608-BN	£265 £367 £367 £367
/ TSN-608-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Knurled Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-708-CP TSN-708-MN TSN-708-BB TSN-708-BN	£265 £367 £367 £367
/ TSN-708-MN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Full Flat Handle Deck Mounted Bath Filler	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-808-CP TSN-808-MN TSN-808-BB TSN-808-BN	£265 £367 £367 £367
/ TSN-808-BB					

Santuro Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-209-CP TSN-209-MN TSN-209-BB TSN-209-BN	£327 £459 £459 £459
/ TSN-209-MN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Rectangular Lever Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-309-CP TSN-309-MN TSN-309-BB TSN-309-BN	£327 £459 £459 £459
/ TSN-309-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-409-CP TSN-409-MN TSN-409-BB TSN-409-BN	£327 £459 £459 £459
/ TSN-409-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-509-CP TSN-509-MN TSN-509-BB TSN-509-BN	£327 £459 £459 £459
/ TSN-509-MN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Wide Fluted Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-609-CP TSN-609-MN TSN-609-BB TSN-609-BN	£327 £459 £459 £459
/ TSN-609-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Knurled Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-709-CP TSN-709-MN TSN-709-BB TSN-709-BN	£327 £459 £459 £459
/ TSN-709-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Full Flat Handle Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-809-CP TSN-809-MN TSN-809-BB TSN-809-BN	£327 £459 £459 £459
/ TSN-809-BN					

Santuro Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-210-CP TSN-210-MN TSN-210-BB TSN-210-BN	£1,042 £1,381 £1,381 £1,381
/ TSN-210-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Rectangular Lever Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-310-CP TSN-310-MN TSN-310-BB TSN-310-BN	£1,042 £1,381 £1,381 £1,381
/ TSN-310-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Fluted Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-410-CP TSN-410-MN TSN-410-BB TSN-410-BN	£1,042 £1,381 £1,381 £1,381
/ TSN-410-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-510-CP TSN-510-MN TSN-510-BB TSN-510-BN	£1,042 £1,381 £1,381 £1,381
/ TSN-510-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Wide Fluted Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-610-CP TSN-610-MN TSN-610-BB TSN-610-BN	£1,042 £1,381 £1,381 £1,381
/ TSN-610-MN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Knurled Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-710-CP TSN-710-MN TSN-710-BB TSN-710-BN	£1,042 £1,381 £1,381 £1,381
/ TSN-710-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Full Flat Handle Floorstanding Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-810-CP TSN-810-MN TSN-810-BB TSN-810-BN	£1,042 £1,381 £1,381 £1,381
/ TSN-810-CP					

Santuro Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Round with Lever Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-207-CP TSN-207-MN TSN-207-BB TSN-207-BN	£439 £650 £650 £650
/ TSN-207-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Rectangular Lever Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-307-CP TSN-307-MN TSN-307-BB TSN-307-BN	£439 £650 £650 £650
/ TSN-307-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Fluted Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-407-CP TSN-407-MN TSN-407-BB TSN-407-BN	£439 £650 £650 £650
/ TSN-407-MN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Smooth Round Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-507-CP TSN-507-MN TSN-507-BB TSN-507-BN	£439 £650 £650 £650
/ TSN-507-BN					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Wide Fluted Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-607-CP TSN-607-MN TSN-607-BB TSN-607-BN	£439 £650 £650 £650
/ TSN-607-BB					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Knurled Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-707-CP TSN-707-MN TSN-707-BB TSN-707-BN	£439 £650 £650 £650
/ TSN-707-CP					
	PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
	Full Flat Handle Four Hole Bath Shower Mixer	1 Bar	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TSN-807-CP TSN-807-MN TSN-807-BB TSN-807-BN	£439 £650 £650 £650
/ TSN-807-MN					



/ TSN-203-CP



/ TSN-303-MN



/ TSN-403-BB



/ TSN-503-CP



/ TSN-603-BN



/ TSN-703-MN



/ TSN-803-BB

PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round with Lever Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-203-CP	£186
		Matt Black	TSN-203-MN	£274
		Brushed Brass	TSN-203-BB	£274
		Brushed Nickel	TSN-203-BN	£274
Rectangular Lever Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-303-CP	£186
		Matt Black	TSN-303-MN	£274
		Brushed Brass	TSN-303-BB	£274
		Brushed Nickel	TSN-303-BN	£274
Fluted Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-403-CP	£186
		Matt Black	TSN-403-MN	£274
		Brushed Brass	TSN-403-BB	£274
		Brushed Nickel	TSN-403-BN	£274
Smooth Round Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-503-CP	£186
		Matt Black	TSN-503-MN	£274
		Brushed Brass	TSN-503-BB	£274
		Brushed Nickel	TSN-503-BN	£274
Wide Fluted Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-603-CP	£186
		Matt Black	TSN-603-MN	£274
		Brushed Brass	TSN-603-BB	£274
		Brushed Nickel	TSN-603-BN	£274
Knurled Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-703-CP	£186
		Matt Black	TSN-703-MN	£274
		Brushed Brass	TSN-703-BB	£274
		Brushed Nickel	TSN-703-BN	£274
Full Flat Handle Bath Filler Valve and Diverter	1 Bar	Chrome	TSN-803-CP	£186
		Matt Black	TSN-803-MN	£274
		Brushed Brass	TSN-803-BB	£274
		Brushed Nickel	TSN-803-BN	£274



/ Brushed Brass Deck Mounted Bath Filler with Wide Fluted Handle

Sentire

A modern take on the square tap design, the Sentire collection offers a suite of elegant, slim bathroom brassware.

Choose from an extensive collection of straight, angled or cubed tap heads which cover everything from standard taps to matching bidet options.

- / Ultra slim soft square design
- / Available in Chrome and Matt Black
- / Select from three stunning handle designs – Cubed, Angled and Straight
- / A selection of six tap types including midi and high spout monos, wall mounted basin mixer and bath shower mixer
- / Backed by a ten year guarantee, including coverage for the cartridge, ensuring lasting durability and peace of mind
- / Pairs well with Vario square showering range
- / 25mm cartridge on mono tap designs with a minimum bar of 0.5 for 6 l/min



Sentire Straight Handles



/ Basin Mono Tap
/ TSE-401-CP



/ High Spout Basin Mono Tap
/ TSE-402-MN



/ Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Tap
/ TSE-404-MN



/ Bidet Mixer Tap
/ TSE-406-CP



/ Basin Midi Height Mono Tap
/ TSE-408-MN



/ Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Tap
/ TSE-411-CP

PRODUCT	MIN. OP.	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Straight Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-401-CP	£197
		Matt Black	TSE-401-MN	£231
Straight Handle High Spout Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-402-CP	£347
		Matt Black	TSE-402-MN	£411
Straight Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSE-404-CP	£350
		Matt Black	TSE-404-MN	£476
Straight Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSE-406-CP	£188
		Matt Black	TSE-406-MN	£220
Straight Handle Basin Midi Height Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-408-CP	£228
		Matt Black	TSE-408-MN	£266
Straight Handle Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Tap	2 Bar	Chrome	TSE-411-CP	£304
		Matt Black	TSE-411-MN	£412

Finishes



Chrome



Matt Black

Sentire Angled Handles



/ Basin Mono Tap
/ TSE-301-CP



/ High Spout Basin Mono Tap
/ TSE-302-MN



/ Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Tap
/ TSE-304-MN



/ Bidet Mixer Tap
/ TSE-306-CP



/ Basin Midi Height Mono Tap
/ TSE-308-MN



/ Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Tap
/ TSE-311-CP

PRODUCT	MIN. OP.	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Angled Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-301-CP	£197
		Matt Black	TSE-301-MN	£231
Angled Handle High Spout Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-302-CP	£347
		Matt Black	TSE-302-MN	£411
Angled Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSE-304-CP	£350
		Matt Black	TSE-304-MN	£476
Angled Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSE-306-CP	£188
		Matt Black	TSE-306-MN	£220
Angled Handle Basin Midi Height Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-308-CP	£228
		Matt Black	TSE-308-MN	£266
Angled Handle Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Tap	2 Bar	Chrome	TSE-311-CP	£304
		Matt Black	TSE-311-MN	£412

Finishes



Chrome Matt Black

Sentire Cubed Handles



/ Basin Mono Tap
/ TSE-201-MN



/ High Spout Basin Mono Tap
/ TSE-202-CP



/ Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Tap
/ TSE-204-CP



/ Bidet Mixer Tap
/ TSE-206-MN



/ Basin Midi Height Mono Tap
/ TSE-208-CP



/ Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Tap
/ TSE-211-MN

PRODUCT	MIN. OP.	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Cubed Handle Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-201-CP	£197
		Matt Black	TSE-201-MN	£231
Cubed Handle High Spout Basin Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-202-CP	£347
		Matt Black	TSE-202-MN	£411
Cubed Handle Wall Mounted Basin Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSE-204-CP	£350
		Matt Black	TSE-204-MN	£476
Cubed Handle Bidet Mixer Tap	1 Bar	Chrome	TSE-206-CP	£188
		Matt Black	TSE-206-MN	£220
Cubed Handle Basin Midi Height Mono Tap	0.5 Bar	Chrome	TSE-208-CP	£228
		Matt Black	TSE-208-MN	£266
Cubed Handle Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer Tap	2 Bar	Chrome	TSE-211-CP	£304
		Matt Black	TSE-211-MN	£412

Visit our website at tissino.co.uk for further technical information

Finishes



Chrome Matt Black

Vario

The Vario shower collection offers unparalleled flexibility and style, with finishes perfectly matching the Arturo and Santuro brassware ranges for a seamless bathroom design. With both round and square styles, Vario brings precision, durability, and an elegant finish to any showering space.

Now expanded with sleek shower niches available exclusively in Matt Black and Brushed Nickel, the Vario range provides even more options to create a beautifully co-ordinated and practical showering environment.

- / Available in Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Matt Black (all PVD-coated for enhanced durability) and Chrome – perfectly co-ordinated with Arturo and Santuro taps
- / Brushed Brass and Brushed Nickel part of Esclusiva, our Showroom Only range
- / Extensive range including riser rails, handsets and shower plates
- / Concealed shower valves and shower columns available for a streamlined, contemporary look
- / A choice of round or square styles for bespoke configurations



Ten Year
Guarantee



PVD Finish



Vario Introduction

Vario offers the freedom to tailor any showering space, with a choice of round or square designs to suit different interior styles.

The round profile brings a softer, more fluid aesthetic, ideal for relaxed, spa-inspired settings. In contrast, the square profile introduces a clean, modern edge with sharper lines and a more architectural feel.

Both styles are available across the full range of showers and components, with finishes including Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass and Brushed Nickel (all PVD coated for lasting durability).



/ Round Style in Brushed Brass finish



/ Square Style in Brushed Nickel finish

Finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass
ESCLUSIVA



Brushed Nickel
ESCLUSIVA

Vario Round Thermostatic Shower Column



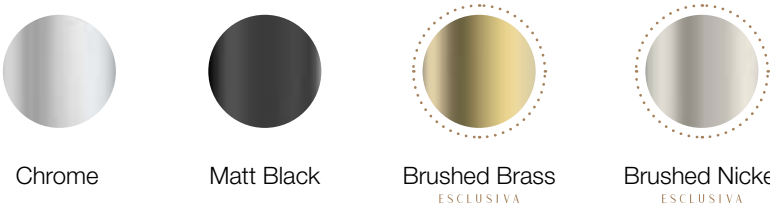
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round Thermostatic Shower Column	Chrome	TVO-216-CP	£566
	Matt Black	TVO-216-MN	£813
	Brushed Brass	TVO-216-BB	£1,013
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-216-BN	£1,013

Vario Round Thermostatic Shower Bar Valve



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round Shower Bar Valve	Chrome	TVO-208-CP	£327
	Matt Black	TVO-208-MN	£459
	Brushed Brass	TVO-208-BB	£488
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-208-BN	£488

Finishes



Vario Round Riser Rails

Shower packs now available, see page 164



/ Round Riser Rail / TVO-201-MN	/ Round Riser Rail / TVO-201-BB	/ Round Riser Rail Integrated Outlet / TVO-202-CP	/ Round Riser Rail Integrated Outlet / TVO-202-BN
------------------------------------	------------------------------------	--	--

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round Riser Rail	Chrome	TVO-201-CP	£125
	Matt Black	TVO-201-MN	£250
	Brushed Brass	TVO-201-BB	£267
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-201-BN	£267
Round Riser Rail Integrated Outlet	Chrome	TVO-202-CP	£146
	Matt Black	TVO-202-MN	£283
	Brushed Brass	TVO-202-BB	£302
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-202-BN	£302

Vario Round Shower Arms



/ Round Wall Shower Arm / TVO-214-BB	/ Round Wall Shower Arm / TVO-214-BN	/ Round Ceiling Shower Arm / TVO-215-CP	/ Round Ceiling Shower Arm / TVO-215-MN
---	---	--	--

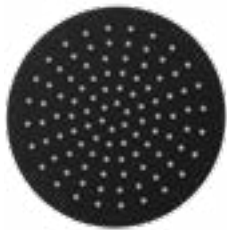
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
300mm Round Wall Shower Arm	Chrome	TVO-214-CP	£51
	Matt Black	TVO-214-MN	£92
	Brushed Brass	TVO-214-BB	£99
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-214-BN	£99
224mm Round Ceiling Shower Arm	Chrome	TVO-215-CP	£39
	Matt Black	TVO-215-MN	£63
	Brushed Brass	TVO-215-BB	£70
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-215-BN	£70

Vario Round Shower Heads

Shower packs now available, see page 164



/ 200mm Round Shower Head
/ TVO-209-BB



/ 250mm Round Shower Head
/ TVO-210-MN



/ 300mm Round Shower Head
/ TVO-211-BN



/ ABS 200mm Round Shower Head
/ TVO-212-CP

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
200mm Round Brass Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-209-CP	£133
	Matt Black	TVO-209-MN	£187
	Brushed Brass	TVO-209-BB	£198
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-209-BN	£198
250mm Round Brass Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-210-CP	£211
	Matt Black	TVO-210-MN	£253
	Brushed Brass	TVO-210-BB	£271
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-210-BN	£271
300mm Round Brass Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-211-CP	£253
	Matt Black	TVO-211-MN	£314
	Brushed Brass	TVO-211-BB	£350
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-211-BN	£350
ABS 200mm Round Brass Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-212-CP	£65
ABS 250mm Round Brass Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-213-CP	£136

Vario Round Pencil Head Shower

Handset only. For Round Outlet elbows see page 156. For Hoses see page 161



/ Round Pencil Hand Shower
/ TVO-205-CP



/ Round Pencil Hand Shower
/ TVO-205-MN



/ Round Pencil Hand Shower
/ TVO-205-BB



/ Round Pencil Hand Shower
/ TVO-205-BN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round Pencil Mono Function Hand Shower	Chrome	TVO-205-CP	£99
	Matt Black	TVO-205-MN	£159
	Brushed Brass	TVO-205-BB	£172
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-205-BN	£172



/ Vario Brushed Brass 250mm Round Shower Head and Wall Shower Arm

Vario ABS Round Shower Handsets



/ Round Mono Function
/ TVO-203-CP



/ Round Mono Function
/ TVO-203-MN



/ Round Three Function
/ TVO-204-CP



/ Round Three Function
/ TVO-204-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
ABS Round Mono Function Shower Handset	Chrome	TVO-203-CP	£27
	Matt Black	TVO-203-MN	£50
ABS Round Three Function Shower Handset	Chrome	TVO-204-CP	£46
	Matt Black	TVO-204-MN	£69

Please note: these shower handsets are not PVD coated

Vario Round Outlet Elbows



/ Round Outlet Elbow
/ TVO-206-CP



/ Round Outlet Elbow
/ TVO-206-BN



/ Round Outlet Elbow with Hook
/ TVO-207-MN



/ Round Outlet Elbow with Hook
/ TVO-207-BB

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round Outlet Elbow	Chrome	TVO-206-CP	£31
	Matt Black	TVO-206-MN	£34
	Brushed Brass	TVO-206-BB	£37
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-206-BN	£37
Round Outlet Elbow with Hook	Chrome	TVO-207-CP	£38
	Matt Black	TVO-207-MN	£52
	Brushed Brass	TVO-207-BB	£57
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-207-BN	£57

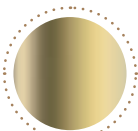
Finishes



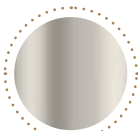
Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass
ESCLUSIVA



Brushed Nickel
ESCLUSIVA

Vario Square Riser Rails



/ Square Riser Rail
/ TVO-301-BB



/ Square Riser Rail
/ TVO-301-BN



/ Square Riser Rail Integrated Outlet
/ TVO-302-CP



/ Square Riser Rail Integrated Outlet
/ TVO-302-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Square Riser Rail	Chrome	TVO-301-CP	£183
	Matt Black	TVO-301-MN	£299
	Brushed Brass	TVO-301-BB	£313
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-301-BN	£313
Square Riser Rail Integrated Outlet	Chrome	TVO-302-CP	£204
	Matt Black	TVO-302-MN	£299
	Brushed Brass	TVO-302-BB	£341
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-302-BN	£341

Vario Square Shower Arms



/ Square Wall Shower Arm
/ TVO-314-BB



/ Square Wall Shower Arm
/ TVO-314-BN



/ Square Ceiling Shower Arm
/ TVO-315-CP



/ Square Ceiling Shower Arm
/ TVO-315-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
300mm Square Wall Shower Arm	Chrome	TVO-314-CP	£57
	Matt Black	TVO-314-MN	£98
	Brushed Brass	TVO-314-BB	£102
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-314-BN	£102
214mm Square Ceiling Shower Arm	Chrome	TVO-315-CP	£46
	Matt Black	TVO-315-MN	£75
	Brushed Brass	TVO-315-BB	£85
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-315-BN	£85

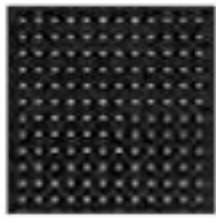


/ Matt Black Square Shower Bar Valve, Riser Rail, ABS Mono Function Handset and Smooth Hose

Vario Square Shower Heads



/ Square Shower Head
/ TVO-312-CP



/ Square Shower Head
/ TVO-311-MN



/ Square Shower Head
/ TVO-310-BB



/ Square Shower Head
/ TVO-310-BN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
200mm Square Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-309-CP	£138
	Matt Black	TVO-309-MN	£205
	Brushed Brass	TVO-309-BB	£211
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-309-BN	£211
250mm Square Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-310-CP	£217
	Matt Black	TVO-310-MN	£278
	Brushed Brass	TVO-310-BB	£289
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-310-BN	£289
300mm Square Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-311-CP	£259
	Matt Black	TVO-311-MN	£325
	Brushed Brass	TVO-311-BB	£362
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-311-BN	£362
ABS 200mm Square Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-312-CP	£74
ABS 250mm Square Shower Head	Chrome	TVO-313-CP	£153

Vario ABS Square Shower Sets



/ Square Mono Function
/ TVO-303-CP



/ Square Mono Function
/ TVO-303-MN



/ Square Three Function
/ TVO-304-CP



/ Square Three Function
/ TVO-304-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
ABS Square Mono Function Shower Handset	Chrome	TVO-303-CP	£24
	Matt Black	TVO-303-MN	£37
ABS Square Three Function Shower Handset	Chrome	TVO-304-CP	£49
	Matt Black	TVO-304-MN	£73

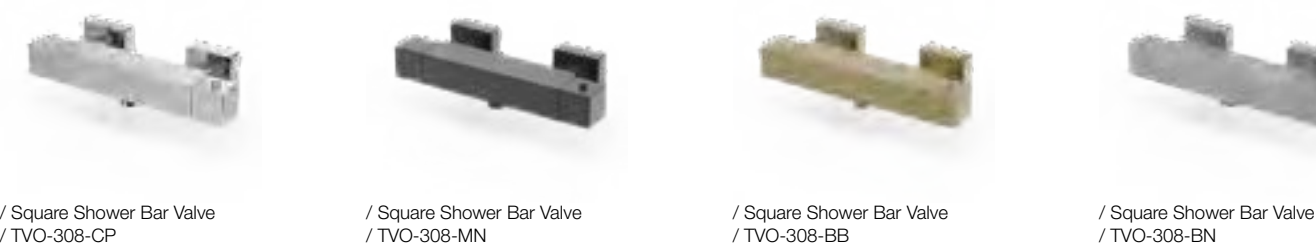
Please Note: These shower handsets are not PVD coated

Vario Square Outlet Elbows



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Square Outlet Elbow	Chrome	TVO-306-CP	£37
	Matt Black	TVO-306-MN	£40
	Brushed Brass	TVO-306-BB	£44
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-306-BN	£44
Square Outlet Elbow with Hook	Chrome	TVO-307-CP	£43
	Matt Black	TVO-307-MN	£56
	Brushed Brass	TVO-307-BB	£62
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-307-BN	£62

Vario Square Shower Bar Valves



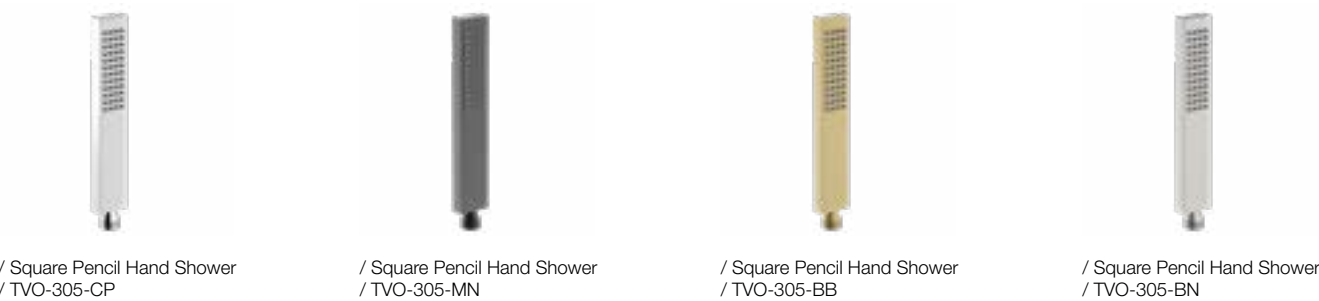
PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Square Shower Bar Valve	Chrome	TVO-308-CP	£370
	Matt Black	TVO-308-MN	£512
	Brushed Brass	TVO-308-BB	£554
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-308-BN	£554

Finishes



Vario Square Pencil Hand Shower

Handset only. For Square Outlet elbows see page opposite. For Hoses see below.



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Square Pencil Mono Function Hand Shower	Chrome	TVO-305-CP	£102
	Matt Black	TVO-305-MN	£162
	Brushed Brass	TVO-305-BB	£178
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-305-BN	£178

Vario Shower Hoses



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1.5M Braided Shower Hose	Chrome	TVO-101-CP	£15
	Matt Black	TVO-101-MN	£59
	Brushed Brass	TVO-101-BB	£63
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-101-BN	£63
2M Braided Shower Hose	Chrome	TVO-102-CP	£21
	Matt Black	TVO-102-MN	£70
	Brushed Brass	TVO-102-BB	£75
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-102-BN	£75
1.5M Smooth Shower Hose	Chrome	TVO-103-CP	£32
	Matt Black	TVO-103-MN	£40

Finishes



Vario Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate

Shower cartridge is WRAS / Reg4 approved. Thermobox is included as standard.



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Square Handle One-Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	Chrome	TVO-317-CP	£604
	Matt Black	TVO-317-MN	£701
	Brushed Brass	TVO-317-BB	£764
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-317-BN	£764
Square Handle Two-Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	Chrome	TVO-318-CP	£604
	Matt Black	TVO-318-MN	£701
	Brushed Brass	TVO-318-BB	£764
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-318-BN	£764
Square Handle Three-Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	Chrome	TVO-319-CP	£604
	Matt Black	TVO-319-MN	£701
	Brushed Brass	TVO-319-BB	£764
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-319-BN	£764
Round Handle One to Three Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	Chrome	TMA-115	£544
	Matt Black	TLC-202-MN	£662
	Brushed Brass	TLC-202-BB	£867
	Brushed Nickel	TLC-202-BN	£867
Round Handle One-Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	Chrome	TMA-116	£544
	Matt Black	TLC-203-MN	£662
	Brushed Brass	TLC-203-BB	£867
	Brushed Nickel	TLC-203-BN	£867
Round Handle Two-Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	Chrome	TMA-117	£544
	Matt Black	TLC-204-MN	£662
	Brushed Brass	TLC-204-BB	£764
	Brushed Nickel	TLC-204-BN	£764

High flow 3/4" inlets
and optimised driver

Precision engineered
with forged brass
body in compact box

Reliable Vernet
thermostatic cartridge and
Neoperl non return valves



Built for both solid walls and
partitions with front and back
facing fixing points

Easy installation with fixing
points and levelling bubble

Single box with option
of 1,2 or 3 outlets

Arturo / Santuro Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Arturo / Santuro shower valve and plates can be used with up to three outlets - please note only the top handle (outlet control) will have chosen handle style, the thermostatic handle will be plain.



PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	ARTURO CODE	SANTURO CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round with Lever One to Three Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-205-CP	TSN-205-CP	£552
		Matt Black	TAT-205-MN	TSN-205-MN	£656
		Brushed Brass	TAT-205-BB	TSN-205-BB	£656
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-205-BN	TSN-205-BN	£656
Rectangular Lever Handle One to Three Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-305-CP	TSN-305-CP	£552
		Matt Black	TAT-305-MN	TSN-305-MN	£656
		Brushed Brass	TAT-305-BB	TSN-305-BB	£656
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-305-BN	TSN-305-BN	£656
Fluted Handle One to Three Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-405-CP	TSN-405-CP	£552
		Matt Black	TAT-405-MN	TSN-405-MN	£656
		Brushed Brass	TAT-405-BB	TSN-405-BB	£656
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-405-BN	TSN-405-BN	£656
Smooth Round Handle One to Three Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-505-CP	TSN-505-CP	£552
		Matt Black	TAT-505-MN	TSN-505-MN	£656
		Brushed Brass	TAT-505-BB	TSN-505-BB	£656
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-505-BN	TSN-505-BN	£656
Wide Fluted Handle One to Three Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-605-CP	TSN-605-CP	£552
		Matt Black	TAT-605-MN	TSN-605-MN	£656
		Brushed Brass	TAT-605-BB	TSN-605-BB	£656
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-605-BN	TSN-605-BN	£656
Knurled Handle One to Three Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-705-CP	TSN-705-CP	£552
		Matt Black	TAT-705-MN	TSN-705-MN	£656
		Brushed Brass	TAT-705-BB	TSN-705-BB	£656
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-705-BN	TSN-705-BN	£656
Full Flat One to Three Way Thermostatic Concealed Shower Valve and Plate	1 Bar	Chrome	TAT-805-CP	TSN-805-CP	£552
		Matt Black	TAT-805-MN	TSN-805-MN	£656
		Brushed Brass	TAT-805-BB	TSN-805-BB	£656
		Brushed Nickel	TAT-805-BN	TSN-805-BN	£656

Vario Shower Packs **NEW**



/ TVO-901-BB



/ TVO-902-BB

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round Handheld Shower Kit (Contains Pencil Mono Function Handshower, Outlet Elbow with Hook and 1.5m Braided Hose)	Chrome	TVO-901-CP	£153
	Matt Black	TVO-901-MN	£270
	Brushed Brass	TVO-901-BB	£292
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-901-BN	£292
Round Wall Mounted Shower Arm and Rain Shower - Round (Contains 300mm Wall Shower Arm and 200mm Shower Head)	Chrome	TVO-902-CP	£184
	Matt Black	TVO-902-MN	£279
	Brushed Brass	TVO-902-BB	£298
	Brushed Nickel	TVO-902-BN	£298

Vario Shower Niches

Rectangular Shower Niches can be installed to create either landscape or portrait configurations



/ Square Shower Niche
/ TNI-103-BN



/ Square Shower Niche
/ TNI-103-MN



/ Rectangular Shower Niche
/ TNI-106-BN



/ Rectangular Shower Niche
/ TNI-106-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Square Shower Niche (W) 300mm x (H) 300mm x (D) 100mm	Matt Black	TNI-103-MN	£200
	Brushed Nickel	TNI-103-BN	£200
Rectangular Shower Niche (W) 600mm x (H) 300mm x (D) 100mm	Matt Black	TNI-106-MN	£300
	Brushed Nickel	TNI-106-BN	£300

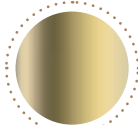
Finishes



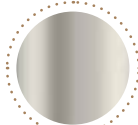
Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass
ESCLUSIVA



Brushed Nickel
ESCLUSIVA



/ Brushed Nickel Rectangular Shower Niche

Wastes and Fillers

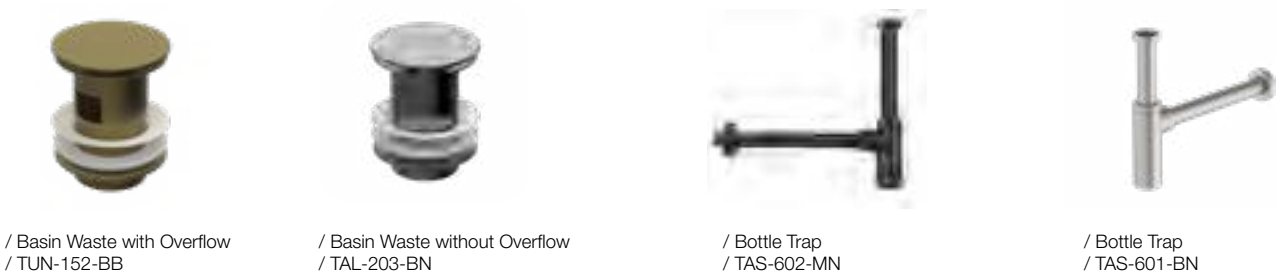
Complete your design with the perfect waste or bath filler. With options available in Brushed Nickel, Brushed Brass, Matt Black and Chrome, there's an option to suit all our brassware ranges.

Our bath fillers eliminate the need for deck mounted taps, adding a touch of sophistication to your bathroom.

- / Range of bath fillers, push wastes and bottle traps
- / Co-ordinated finishes with brassware ranges



Wastes and Fillers Basin Fixtures



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Basin Waste without Overflow	Chrome	TAL-203	£40
	Matt Black	TUN-151-MN	£104
	Brushed Brass	TUN-151-BB	£104
	Brushed Nickel	TAL-203-BN	£104
Basin Waste with Overflow	Chrome	TAL-204	£40
	Matt Black	TUN-152-MN	£104
	Brushed Brass	TUN-152-BB	£104
	Brushed Nickel	TAL-204-BN	£104
Bottle Trap	Chrome	TAS-602-CP	£170
	Matt Black	TAS-602-MN	£213
	Brushed Brass	TAS-602-BB	£213
	Brushed Nickel	TAS-601-BN	£213

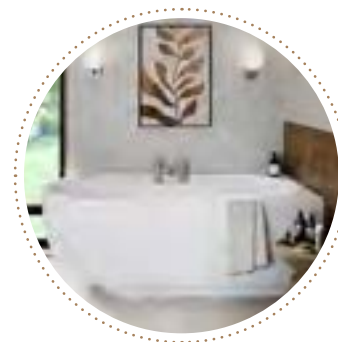
Wastes and Fillers Bath Fixtures



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Bath Filler with Clicker Waste and Overflow	Chrome	TAL-102-CP	£77
	Matt Black	TAL-102-MN	£97
	Brushed Brass	TAL-102-BB	£316
Pop Up Bath Waste	Chrome	TMA-152	£58
Bath Clicker Waste	Chrome	TUN-153-CP	£76
	Matt Black	TUN-153-MN	£157
	Brushed Brass	TUN-153-BB	£157
	Brushed Nickel	TMA-153-BN	£157
Overflow Kit	Chrome	TAL-103	£21



Bathing Collection



ESENTO
ESCLUSIVA
Beautiful one-piece
freestanding corner
bath with an
integrated shelf
Page 170



OTELLO
ESCLUSIVA
Statement slipper
design freestanding
acrylic bath
Page 172



MATERA
Soft square
freestanding bath
with reduced height
for easy access
Page 174



TANARO
Curvaceous
freestanding baths
with easy access
magnetic panel
Page 176



LORENZO
A range of square
single-ended,
double-ended
and shower baths
Page 178



ANGELO
Premium baths in an
array of styles including
freestanding, D Shape
and J Shapes
Page 184



LONDRA
Double-ended baths
with slim rims and soft
square interior
Page 188



**MESSINA BATH
SCREENS**
Six styles of bath
screens to suit any
design in finishes
to co-ordinate with
Tissino brassware
Page 190

As probably the largest single item in the bathroom, a bath has a key role to play in the overall visual effect. Tissino baths are designed to exude style and elegance despite their size, ensuring that this bathroom centrepiece complements the rest of the furniture perfectly.

Luxury and comfort are also important, and our baths are designed to welcome those who love an indulgent soak. A range of beautiful bath screens add further functionality where required, with the highest quality glass helping to keep water at bay.

Esento

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

The Esento Bath blends the stylish appeal of a freestanding tub with the practical benefits of a corner bath. Its seamless, one-piece design offers a modern aesthetic, while the integrated shelf provides space for deck-mounted taps and convenient storage for bathing essentials.

With the option to add a bath screen, the Esento bath is as functional as it is elegant, making it a versatile choice for any bathroom. Combining striking looks with everyday practicality, it's an ideal solution for those seeking both style and usability.

- / One-piece freestanding corner bath
- / Integrated shelf for convenience
- / Robust reinforced construction
- / Slotted waste
- / Flush fit waste cover when closed for improved comfort
- / Compatible with Messina Bath Screens, see page 190



Ten Year Guarantee



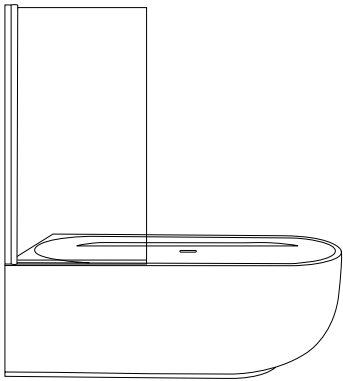
Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Esento Freestanding Corner Bath

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Comes with pre-fitted legs and waste included



/ Right Hand Corner Bath
/ TES-101-RH

/ The Esento Corner Bath is compatible with the Messina Bath Screens, see the range on page 190

PRODUCT	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Freestanding Corner Bath 1700 x 800 Left Hand	258 litres	TES-101-LH	£2,158
Freestanding Corner Bath 1700 x 800 Right Hand	258 litres	TES-101-RH	£2,158
Brassware available to complement the range, Esento is compatible with the Messina Bath Screens. See the range on page 190			

Otello

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Comfort and elegance come together in the Otello Bath, a contemporary take on the classic slipper design. Crafted with precision and style, Otello blends timeless aesthetics with modern practicality, making it a stunning centrepiece for any bathroom.

Its high-grade acrylic construction ensures durability, while thoughtful details enhance both form and function.

- / Pre-fitted waste and overflow
- / Slipper bath design
- / Recessed, pop-up white waste and neutral overflow
- / Crafted from high-grade, quality acrylic



Ten Year
Guarantee



Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Otello Freestanding Slipper Bath

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Comes with pre-fitted legs and waste included



PRODUCT	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Acrylic Freestanding Bath (1650 x 750 x 750mm)	210 litres	47.5 kg	TOT-001	£2,038

Brassware available to complement the range, see page 121

Matera

Matera combines modern design with practical functionality, offering a bath that seamlessly fits contemporary lifestyles. Its soft squared edges and slimline silhouette create a stylish focal point, while reduced water capacity and a lowered height ensure ease of access and efficiency.

Matera is the ideal choice for those seeking both elegance and practicality in their bathroom.

- / Including neutral overflow and pre-fitted white pop-up waste to ensure it will pair perfectly with your chosen finishes
- / Manufactured using high grade acrylic, enabling a ten year guarantee
- / Statement soft squared design
- / Easy to fit with pre-installed frame and leg system
- / Easily accessible with minimal 560mm step-in height yet not compromising on a deep soak experience
- / Simplistic overflow

10

Ten Year Guarantee

BIANCO

Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Matera Freestanding Bath

Comes with pre-fitted legs and waste included



Pre-fitted with white waste



Neutral overflow

PRODUCT	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Acrylic Freestanding Bath (1597 x 745 x 560mm)	220 litres	TMT-001	£1,731
Brassware available to complement the range, see page 121			

Tanaro

The Tanaro Acrylic Freestanding Bath with ledge features a discreet magnetic access panel for a quicker and more seamless tap installation, as well as offering the perfect solution to those wanting a freestanding bath in a smaller space.

Baths in the Tanaro Series are crafted using high quality acrylic with a naturally warm-touch surface, and feature a simplistic overflow design, making them versatile in your space and complementing a variety of brassware.

- / Including neutral overflow and pre-fitted white pop-up waste to ensure it will pair perfectly with your chosen finishes
- / Manufactured using high grade acrylic, enabling a ten year guarantee
- / Curvaceous design for comfort
- / Magnetic access panel for fitting taps (Tanaro with ledge)
- / Easily accessible with minimal 560mm step-in height yet not compromising on deep soak experience
- / Simplistic overflow design

 Ten Year Guarantee

 Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Tanaro Freestanding Bath

Comes with pre-fitted legs and waste included



/ Freestanding Bath
/ TTN-001



/ Freestanding Bath with Ledge
/ TTN-011

PRODUCT	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Acrylic Freestanding Bath (1680 x 780 x 560mm)	240 litres	TTN-001	£1,766
Acrylic Freestanding Bath with Ledge (1680 x 780 x 560mm)	225 litres	TTN-011	£1,882

Brassware available to complement the range, see page 121



/ Magnetic access panel for fitting taps (Tanaro with ledge)



/ Tanaro with ledge

Lorenzo

Our Lorenzo collection of elegant baths brings a sense of effortless ease and comfort into the bathroom. Designed around simple square forms, and available in a range of different configurations to suit a variety of room designs, the Lorenzo baths represent the ultimate in indulgent bathing.

All baths in the collection are manufactured from high quality acrylic with a naturally warm-touch surfaces.

- / Easy to install
- / Available in four styles: single-ended, eco single-ended, double-ended and shower bath
- / Available in five sizes
- / Compatible with Messina Bath Screens, see page 190



Ten Year
Guarantee



Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Lorenzo Our Bath Range

Includes leg kit, waste not provided, please see page 166



Shower Bath
Left Hand
See below



Shower Bath
Right Hand
See below



Single-Ended
Go to page 180



Double-Ended
Go to page 183



Eco Single-Ended
Go to page 181

Lorenzo Shower Baths

Once you've selected your ideal size, choose between standard or premium baths. Premium options feature enhanced reinforcement for greater strength and improved heat retention.

Complete the look with matching panels in the correct size, available in both standard and premium finishes.

1700mm x 850mm			
BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Acrylic Shower Bath- Right Hand	287 litres	TLO-605	£748
Premium Acrylic Shower Bath- Left Hand	287 litres	TLO-604	£748
PANELS		CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Shower Bath Panel (1700 x 510mm)		TLO-606	£247
Premium End Panel (700 x 510mm)		TLO-703	£194

The Premium Shower Bath Panel is reversible and can be used with both Left Hand and Right Hand Lorenzo Shower Baths

Lorenzo Single-Ended Baths

Once you've selected your ideal size, choose between standard or premium baths. Premium options feature enhanced reinforcement for greater strength and improved heat retention.

Complete the look with matching panels in the correct size, available in both standard and premium finishes.

Includes leg kit, waste not provided, please see page 166

1600mm x 700mm

All options with handles have fixings pre-drilled

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Single-Ended Bath	199 litres	TLO-101	£406
Standard Single-Ended Bath -with handles	199 litres	TLO-111	£478
Premium Single-Ended Bath	199 litres	TLO-501	£517
Premium Single-Ended Bath -with handles	199 litres	TLO-511	£581

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Front Panel (1600 x 510mm)	TLO-301	£200
Standard End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-304	£142
Premium Front Panel (1600 x 510mm)	TLO-701	£259
Premium End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-703	£194
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1600 x 700 x 510mm)	TLO-711	£563

1700mm x 700mm

All options with handles have fixings pre-drilled

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Single-Ended Bath	232 litres	TLO-102	£406
Standard Single-Ended Bath -with handles	232 litres	TLO-112	£478
Premium Single-Ended Bath	232 litres	TLO-502	£517
Premium Single-Ended Bath -with handles	232 litres	TLO-512	£581

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Front Panel (1700 x 510mm)	TLO-302	£200
Standard End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-304	£142
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 510mm)	TLO-702	£259
Premium End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-703	£194
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 700 x 510mm)	TLO-712	£563

Lorenzo Single-Ended Baths

Includes leg kit, waste not provided, please see page 166

1700mm x 700mm Eco

All options with handles have fixings pre-drilled

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Eco Single-Ended Bath	140 litres	TLO-109	£362
Eco Single-Ended Bath -with handles	140 litres	TLO-110	£429

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 700 x 510mm)	TLO-712	£563

1700mm x 750mm

All options with handles have fixings pre-drilled

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Single-Ended Bath	257 litres	TLO-103	£460
Standard Single-Ended Bath -with handles	257 litres	TLO-113	£525
Premium Single-Ended Bath	257 litres	TLO-503	£565
Premium Single-Ended Bath -with handles	257 litres	TLO-513	£635

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 560mm)	TLO-704	£259
Premium End Panel (750 x 560mm)	TLO-708	£194
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 750 x 560mm)	TLO-713	£563



/ 1700mm x 850mm Shower Bath - Left Hand

Lorenzo Single-Ended Baths

Includes leg kit, waste not provided, please see page 166

1700mm x 800mm

All options with handles have fixings pre-drilled

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Single-Ended Bath	282 litres	TLO-105	£538
Standard Single-Ended Bath -with handles	282 litres	TLO-115	£602
Premium Single-Ended Bath	282 litres	TLO-505	£671
Premium Single-Ended Bath -with handles	282 litres	TLO-515	£733

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 560mm)	TLO-704	£259
Premium End Panel (800 x 560mm)	TLO-706	£216
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 800 x 560mm)	TLO-714	£563

1800mm x 800mm

All options with handles have fixings pre-drilled

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Single-Ended Bath	315 litres	TLO-104	£538
Standard Single-Ended Bath -with handles	315 litres	TLO-114	£602
Premium Single-Ended Bath	315 litres	TLO-504	£671
Premium Single-Ended Bath -with handles	315 litres	TLO-514	£733

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1800 x 560mm)	TLO-705	£285
Premium End Panel (800 x 560mm)	TLO-706	£216
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1800 x 800 x 560mm)	TLO-715	£563



Lorenzo Bath Handle

Lorenzo Double-Ended Baths

Once you've selected your ideal size, choose between standard or premium baths. Premium options feature enhanced reinforcement for greater strength and improved heat retention.

Complete the look with matching panels in the correct size, available in both standard and premium finishes.

Includes leg kit, waste not provided, please see page 166

1700mm x 700mm

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Double-Ended Bath	205 litres	TLO-201	£412
Premium Double-Ended Bath	205 litres	TLO-601	£517

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Front Panel (1700 x 510mm)	TLO-302	£200
Standard End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-304	£142
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 510mm)	TLO-702	£259
Premium End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-703	£194
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 700 x 510mm)	TLO-712	£563

1700mm x 750mm

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Double-Ended Bath	230 litres	TLO-202	£460
Premium Double-Ended Bath	230 litres	TLO-602	£565

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 560mm)	TLO-704	£259
Premium End Panel (700 x 560mm)	TLO-708	£194
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 750 x 560mm)	TLO-713	£563

1800mm x 800mm

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Double-Ended Bath	263 litres	TLO-203	£538
Premium Double-Ended Bath	263 litres	TLO-603	£671

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1800 x 560mm)	TLO-705	£285
Premium End Panel (800 x 560mm)	TLO-706	£216
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1800 x 800 x 560mm)	TLO-715	£563

Angelo

The Angelo collection offers a versatile range of stylish, comfortable baths, designed to enhance your bathroom with both function and elegance. With various styles and sizes available, including a round internal bathing area, the collection caters to a wide range of preferences and needs.

Featuring a sleek, super slim edge that maximises internal space, Angelo provides a modern look while maintaining comfort for long soaks. Whether you prefer the regular or premium finish, this collection combines quality craftsmanship with a timeless aesthetic for a truly indulgent bathing experience.

- / Available in four styles
- / Integrated waste and support system
- / Available in seven different sizes
- / High overflow position
- / The ledges are slim to give the biggest bathing space possible but also able to be used with a bath screen



Ten Year Guarantee



Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Angelo Acrylic Baths



/ Freestanding Bath
/ Edge thickness is **15mm**



/ D Shaped Bath
/ Edge thickness is **40mm**

PRODUCT	CAPACITY	WEIGHT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Freestanding Bath (1500 x 750mm)	240 litres	40 kg	TAN-309	£2,539
Freestanding Bath (1700 x 800mm)	314 litres	47 kg	TAN-301	£2,539
D Shaped Bath (1700 x 800mm)	228 litres	56 kg	TAN-310	£2,143

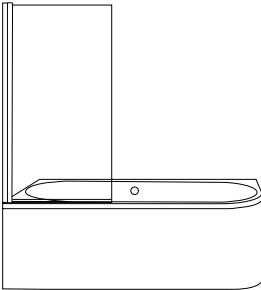
Comes with pre-fitted legs and waste included

Angelo Double-Ended J Baths

Includes leg kit, waste not provided, please see page 166



/ Right Hand Double-Ended J Bath
/ Edge thickness is **40mm**



/ The Angelo Double-Ended J Bath is compatible with the Messina Bath Screens, see the range on page 190

BATH	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Double-Ended J Bath-Right Hand (1600 x 700mm)	188 litres	TAN-305	£759
Premium Double-Ended J Bath-Left Hand (1600 x 700mm)	188 litres	TAN-306	£759
Premium Double-Ended J Bath-Right Hand (1700 x 700mm)	196 litres	TAN-303	£759
Premium Double-Ended J Bath-Left Hand (1700 x 700mm)	196 litres	TAN-304	£759

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1600mm)	TAN-308	£395
Premium Front Panel (1700mm)	TAN-307	£395

Angelo Slim Round Baths

The Angelo slim round baths are designed with a comfortable rounded interior and beautiful slim edges that can still support a bath screen.

View our Messina Bath Screens on page 190

Includes leg kit, waste not provided, please see page 166



/ Single-Ended

/ Double-Ended

1600mm x 700mm

BATH	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Slim Round Single-Ended Bath	180 litres	TAN-601	£348
Premium Slim Round Single-Ended Bath	180 litres	TAN-605	£450

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Front Panel (1600 x 510mm)	TLO-301	£200
Standard End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-304	£142
Premium Front Panel (1600 x 510mm)	TLO-701	£259
Premium End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-703	£194
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1600 x 700 x 510mm)	TLO-711	£563

1700mm x 700mm

BATH	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Slim Round Single-Ended Bath	190 litres	TAN-602	£348
Premium Slim Round Single-Ended Bath	190 litres	TAN-606	£471
Slim Round Double-Ended Bath	170 litres	TAN-609	£359
Premium Slim Round Double-Ended Bath	170 litres	TAN-612	£461

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Standard Front Panel (1700 x 510mm)	TLO-302	£200
Standard End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-304	£142
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 510mm)	TLO-702	£259
Premium End Panel (700 x 510mm)	TLO-703	£194
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 700 x 510mm)	TLO-712	£563

Angelo Slim Round Baths

Includes leg kit, waste not provided, please see page 166

1700mm x 750mm

BATH	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Slim Round Single-Ended Bath	205 litres	TAN-603	£375
Premium Slim Round Single-Ended Bath	205 litres	TAN-607	£483
Slim Round Double-Ended Bath	200 litres	TAN-610	£396
Premium Slim Round Double-Ended Bath	200 litres	TAN-613	£503

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 560mm)	TLO-704	£259
Premium End Panel (750 x 560mm)	TLO-708	£194
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1700 x 700 x 560mm)	TLO-713	£563

1800mm x 800mm

BATH	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Slim Round Single-Ended Bath	240 litres	TAN-604	£483
Premium Slim Round Single-Ended Bath	240 litres	TAN-608	£621
Slim Round Double-Ended Bath	230 litres	TAN-611	£471
Premium Slim Round Double-Ended Bath	230 litres	TAN-614	£616

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1800 x 560mm)	TLO-705	£285
Premium End Panel (800 x 560mm)	TLO-706	£216
Premium L Shaped Single Moulded Panel (1800 x 800 x 560mm)	TLO-715	£563



/ Slimline Round Double-Ended Bath

Londra

There are two different bath sizes in the Londra collection, both manufactured from premium grade acrylic with its characteristically warm-to-the-touch comfort and seductive sculptural form.

The baths are double-ended for flexibility, and have been designed to maximise the internal bathing space with slim rims and plenty of room. Not that the slimline features make for a lack of strength, these are sturdy baths designed for both function and comfort.

- / Efficient insulation system
- / Available in two sizes
- / Compatible with Messina Bath Screens, see page 190



Ten Year
Guarantee

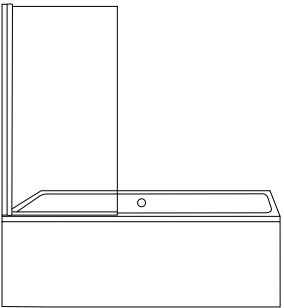


Perma Bianco - crafted from high-quality acrylic to create durable baths and panels that resist discoloration, with panels colour matched to the baths for a seamless finish



Londra Double-Ended Bath

Includes leg kit, waste not provided, please see page 166



/ Premium Acrylic Double Ended Bath
/ TLA-403

/ Londra is compatible with the Messina Bath
Screens, see the range on page 190

1700mm x 750mm

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Acrylic Double-Ended Bath	240 litres	TLA-402	£771

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1700 x 560mm)	TLO-704	£259
Premium End Panel (750 x 560mm)	TLO-708	£194

1800mm x 800mm

BATHS	CAPACITY	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Acrylic Double-Ended Bath	292 litres	TLA-403	£771

PANELS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Premium Front Panel (1800 x 560mm)	TLO-705	£285
Premium End Panel (800 x 560mm)	TLO-706	£216

Messina Bath Screens

The Messina series of bath screens are supplied in 6mm glass thickness and protected with our unique Brillo Vetro coating, ensuring resistance against soap deposits for easier cleaning.

Available in Chrome, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel and Matt Black finishes, those with a hinged design feature a rise and fall hinge preventing wear and ensuring a tight seal.

- / Choose either a square or curved corner
- / Fixed, hinged and pivot options
- / Rise and fall hinge allowing the seal to lift on and off the bath rim
- / 20mm adjustment

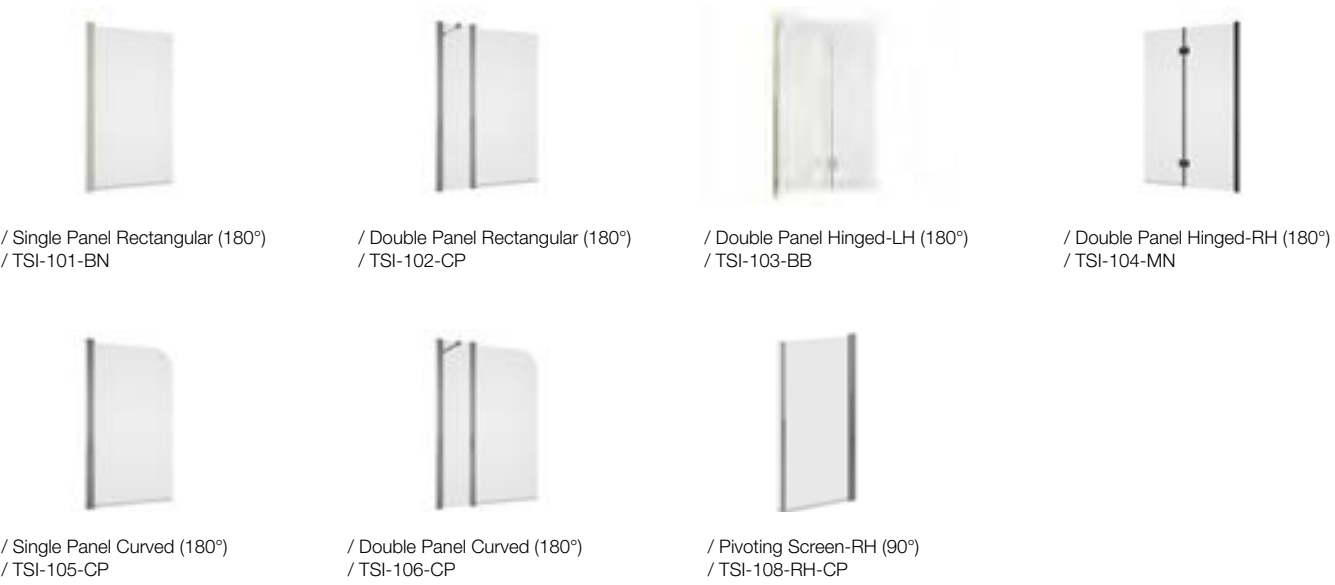
 Ten Year Guarantee



Brillo Vetro is a hydrophobic coating applied to the glass surface. This coating repels water, dirt, and soap deposits, making the glass easier to clean than untreated glass. The coating also improves clarity and visibility, so with regular cleaning, your Messina Bath Screen will stay looking like new for longer.



Messina Bath Screens Bath Screens



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
6mm Single Panel Rectangular Bath Screen (W) 800-820 x (H) 1500mm (Movement: 180°)	Chrome	TSI-101-CP	£314
	Matt Black	TSI-101-MN	£314
	Brushed Brass	TSI-101-BB	£314
	Brushed Nickel	TSI-101-BN	£314
6mm Double Panel Rectangular Bath Screen (W) 950-970 x (H) 1500mm (Movement: 180°)	Chrome	TSI-102-CP	£403
	Matt Black	TSI-102-MN	£403
	Brushed Brass	TSI-102-BB	£403
	Brushed Nickel	TSI-102-BN	£403
8mm Double Panel Hinged Rectangular Bath Screen- LH (W) 900-920 x (H) 1500mm (Movement: 180° inwards - end section hinged, profile fixed)	Chrome	TSI-103-CP	£484
	Matt Black	TSI-103-MN	£484
	Brushed Brass	TSI-103-BB	£484
	Brushed Nickel	TSI-103-BN	£484
8mm Double Panel Hinged Rectangular Bath Screen- RH (W) 900-920 x (H) 1500mm (Movement: 180° inwards - end section hinged, profile fixed)	Chrome	TSI-104-CP	£484
	Matt Black	TSI-104-MN	£484
	Brushed Brass	TSI-104-BB	£484
	Brushed Nickel	TSI-104-BN	£484
6mm Single Panel Curved Bath Screen (W) 800-820 x (H) 1500mm (Movement: 180°)	Chrome	TSI-105-CP	£332
6mm Double Panel Curved Bath Screen (W) 950-970 x (H) 1500mm (Movement: 180°)	Chrome	TSI-106-CP	£413
6mm Pivoting Screen for L-Shaped Shower Bath- LH (W) 775-795 x (H) 1500mm (Movement: 90°)	Chrome	TSI-108-LH-CP	£369
6mm Pivoting Screen for L-Shaped Shower Bath- RH (W) 775-795 x (H) 1500mm (Movement: 90°)	Chrome	TSI-108-RH-CP	£369



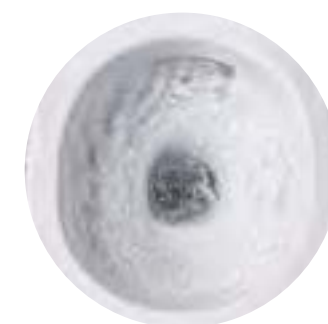
Sanitaryware Collection



VITOLO
ESCLUSIVA
Elegantly beautiful
basins and countertops
Page 194



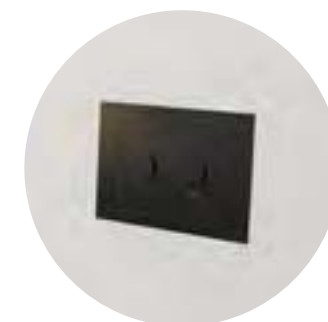
DAVOLI
Contemporary WC
and basin designs
in a variety of
ceramic finishes
Page 196



VORTA
Innovative vortex
flush technology
for powerful, quiet,
and water-efficient
bathroom performance.
Page 202



NEROLA
Comprehensive range
of sanitaryware with
contemporary curves
Page 204



ROCCO2
Hidden cisterns,
frames and colour
matched flush plates
Page 208

Tissino's sanitaryware collection combines contemporary design with essential functionality to deliver solutions that are both stylish and practical. From sleek wall hung pans that create a sense of space to elegant floorstanding WCs, the collections are designed to suit bathrooms of all shapes and sizes.

Soft-close seats enhance comfort and durability, while concealed cisterns and flush plates ensure seamless operation and a clean, minimalist finish. With high-quality craftsmanship at its core, Tissino sanitaryware provides timeless, reliable performance for years to come.

Vitolo

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

The Vitolo collection combines durability and elegance, inspired by the timeless beauty of Italian sculpture. Crafted from solid mineral stone resin material with a smooth satin finish in Matt White, Vitolo basins and countertops offer exceptional strength, easy maintenance, and refined style for contemporary bathrooms.

Choose from three basin designs and versatile countertop sizes to complement a range of interiors.

- / Solid surface composite with smooth satin finish
- / Matt White for a clean, contemporary look
- / Three basin designs: square, rectangular, and circular
- / Countertops available in 600mm, 800mm, and 1200mm sizes to suit Tissino furniture ranges
- / No overflow or tap holes on basins
- / Easy to maintain with a reassuring ten year guarantee



Ten Year
Guarantee



Vitolo Countertop Basins

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Both the basins and countertops are manufactured from solid mineral stone resin material with a satin finish, ensuring that they are robust and hard-wearing while also looking exceptionally beautiful to the eye. The Matt White finish complements almost any bathroom style, enabling Vitolo products to work in a wide range of contexts from cool minimalism to more contemporary interior designs.

The countertops are a similarly smooth satin surface and are available in size options to fit furniture of 600mm, 800mm and 1200mm. All Vitolo products also benefit from a reassuring ten year guarantee.



/ Round Countertop Basin
/ TVT-101



/ Square Countertop Basin
/ TVT-102



/ Rectangular Countertop Basin
/ TVT-103

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Round Countertop Basin (ø) 400 x 125mm	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-101	£310
Square Countertop Basin 400 x 400 x 125mm	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-102	£323
Rectangular Countertop Basin 600 x 400 x 125mm	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-103	£387
Basin Stone Push Waste	Matt White	TVT-201-MW	£111
Basin Stone Freeflowing Waste	Matt White	TVT-202-MW	£111

Vitolo Countertops

Vitolo countertops are not compatible with our reduced-depth units

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600 x 462 x 24mm Countertop	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-301	£411
800 x 462 x 24mm Countertop	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-302	£727
1190 x 462 x 24mm Countertop	Matt White Solid Surface	TVT-304	£881

Davoli

The Davoli collection combines striking design with practical innovation, offering WC's and basins in a range of styles and finishes to suit modern bathrooms.

With options in Gloss White, Matt White, and Matt Black, Davoli brings bold, contemporary appeal to every space.

WC Designs:

- / Rimless pans for improved hygiene and easy cleaning
- / Available in round and soft square shapes
- / Back-to-Wall, Close Coupled, and Wall Hung options
- / Round Wall Hung also available as Short Projection style
- / Quick-release, wrapover seats with adjustable hinges
- / Matching fixings and flush buttons to co-ordinate with brassware ranges
- / Two year warranty on seats and moving parts

Basins:

- / Wall-mounted design with geometric recessed back ledge for concealed storage and a sleek aesthetic
- / Available in Gloss White, Matt White, and Matt Black
- / Choice of support arm finishes to complement the bathroom design
- / Corner options available
- / Matching wastes included

 Ten Year Guarantee

 Soft Close Seat

 Quick Seat Release

 Wall Hung

 Rimless Pan

 WRAS
APPROVED PRODUCT

Applies to cistern flush mechanism

 Dual Flush Cistern



Davoli Introduction



Close Coupled Pan

Classic design that fits with every bathroom.

Wall Hung

Create the illusion of more room with a hidden cistern and flush plate from our Rocco2 range.

Short Projection Wall Hung

Perfect for smaller spaces, the short projection pan measures at a depth of 490mm compared to a standard wall hung pan depth of 540mm.

Back-to-Wall

Suited to a more modern look. More convenient to keep clean and takes up less space.

Davoli Our Pan Styles

Our Davoli Pan range is available in two distinct styles to suit any bathroom, round or soft square.

Round features are more classic look with curved features. Soft square offers a modern take on the square pan, without compromising on comfort.



/ Round Style



/ Soft Square Style

Fixing Finishes

 Chrome

 Matt Black

 Brushed Brass

 Brushed Nickel
ESCLUSIVA

Davoli Floor and Wall Hung Pans



/ Close Coupled
/ TDA-201-WH-CP



/ Round Wall Hung
/ TDA-207-WH-CP



/ Soft Square Back-to-Wall
/ TDA-711-MN-MN

PRODUCT	UNIT FINISH	FIXING FINISH	ROUND CODE	SOFT SQUARE CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Close Coupled Pan, Cistern and Wrapover Seat (H) 830 (W) 374 (D) 650 (S) 215mm	Gloss White	Chrome	TDA-201-WH-CP	TDA-701-WH-CP	£595
		Matt Black	TDA-201-WH-MN	TDA-701-WH-MN	£659
		Brushed Brass	TDA-201-WH-BB	TDA-701-WH-BB	£659
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-201-WH-BN	TDA-701-WH-BN	£659
	Matt White	Chrome	TDA-201-MW-CP	TDA-701-MW-CP	£865
		Matt Black	TDA-201-MW-MN	TDA-701-MW-MN	£930
		Brushed Brass	TDA-201-MW-BB	TDA-701-MW-BB	£930
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-201-MW-BN	TDA-701-MW-BN	£930
	Matt Black	Chrome	TDA-201-MN-CP	TDA-701-MN-CP	£884
		Matt Black	TDA-201-MN-MN	TDA-701-MN-MN	£948
		Brushed Brass	TDA-201-MN-BB	TDA-701-MN-BB	£948
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-201-MN-BN	TDA-701-MN-BN	£948
Wall Hung Pan and Wrapover Seat (H) 350 (W) 360 (D) 540 (S) 25mm	Gloss White	Chrome	TDA-207-WH-CP	TDA-707-WH-CP	£411
		Matt Black	TDA-207-WH-MN	TDA-707-WH-MN	£438
		Brushed Brass	TDA-207-WH-BB	TDA-707-WH-BB	£438
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-207-WH-BN	TDA-707-WH-BN	£438
	Matt White	Chrome	TDA-207-MW-CP	TDA-707-MW-CP	£605
		Matt Black	TDA-207-MW-MN	TDA-707-MW-MN	£632
		Brushed Brass	TDA-207-MW-BB	TDA-707-MW-BB	£632
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-207-MW-BN	TDA-707-MW-BN	£632
	Matt Black	Chrome	TDA-207-MN-CP	TDA-707-MN-CP	£616
		Matt Black	TDA-207-MN-MN	TDA-707-MN-MN	£644
		Brushed Brass	TDA-207-MN-BB	TDA-707-MN-BB	£644
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-207-MN-BN	TDA-707-MN-BN	£644
Back-to-Wall Pan and Wrapover Seat (H) 400 (W) 360 (D) 540 (S) 210mm	Gloss White	Chrome	TDA-211-WH-CP	TDA-711-WH-CP	£411
		Matt Black	TDA-211-WH-MN	TDA-711-WH-MN	£438
		Brushed Brass	TDA-211-WH-BB	TDA-711-WH-BB	£438
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-211-WH-BN	TDA-711-WH-BN	£438
	Matt White	Chrome	TDA-211-MW-CP	TDA-711-MW-CP	£616
		Matt Black	TDA-211-MW-MN	TDA-711-MW-MN	£644
		Brushed Brass	TDA-211-MW-BB	TDA-711-MW-BB	£644
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-211-MW-BN	TDA-711-MW-BN	£644
	Matt Black	Chrome	TDA-211-MN-CP	TDA-711-MN-CP	£628
		Matt Black	TDA-211-MN-MN	TDA-711-MN-MN	£655
		Brushed Brass	TDA-211-MN-BB	TDA-711-MN-BB	£655
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-211-MN-BN	TDA-711-MN-BN	£655

(S)= Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall

Davoli Short Projection Wall Hung



/ Round Short Projection
/ TDA-208-MW-CP

PRODUCT	UNIT FINISH	FIXING FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Short Projection Wall Hung Pan and Wrapover Seat (H) 350 (W) 360 (D) 490 (S) 25mm	Gloss White	Chrome	TDA-208-WH-CP	£368
		Matt Black	TDA-208-WH-MN	£394
		Brushed Brass	TDA-208-WH-BB	£394
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-208-WH-BN	£394
	Matt White	Chrome	TDA-208-MW-CP	£557
		Matt Black	TDA-208-MW-MN	£583
		Brushed Brass	TDA-208-MW-BB	£583
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-208-MW-BN	£583
	Matt Black	Chrome	TDA-208-MN-CP	£567
		Matt Black	TDA-208-MN-MN	£593
		Brushed Brass	TDA-208-MN-BB	£593
		Brushed Nickel	TDA-208-MN-BN	£593

(S)= Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall



/ Gloss White Short Projection Wall Hung Pan (Open)



/ Gloss White Short Projection Wall Hung Pan (Closed)

Davoli Wall Hung Basins and Support Arms

Once you have chosen your basin please turn to page 166 to find the accompanying bottle trap.

All Davoli basins come with standard, colour matching waste, however for more options go to page 166



/ 280mm Basin and Support Arm
/ TDA-828-WH-WH



/ 400mm Basin and Support Arm
/ TDA-840-MN-MN



/ 450mm Basin and Support Arm
/ TDA-845-MW-CP

PRODUCT	BASIN AND WASTE FINISH	SUPPORT ARM FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
280mm Wall Hung Basin, Support Arm and Waste	Gloss White	White	TDA-828-WH-WH	£515
		Chrome	TDA-828-WH-CP	£515
		Matt Black	TDA-828-WH-MN	£515
	Matt White	White	TDA-828-MW-WH	£515
		Chrome	TDA-828-MW-CP	£515
		Matt Black	TDA-828-MW-MN	£515
	Matt Black	White	TDA-828-MN-WH	£515
		Chrome	TDA-828-MN-CP	£515
		Matt Black	TDA-828-MN-MN	£515
400mm Wall Hung Basin, Support Arm and Waste	Gloss White	White	TDA-840-WH-WH	£567
		Chrome	TDA-840-WH-CP	£567
		Matt Black	TDA-840-WH-MN	£567
	Matt White	White	TDA-840-MW-WH	£567
		Chrome	TDA-840-MW-CP	£567
		Matt Black	TDA-840-MW-MN	£567
	Matt Black	White	TDA-840-MN-WH	£567
		Chrome	TDA-840-MN-CP	£567
		Matt Black	TDA-840-MN-MN	£567
450mm Wall Hung Basin, Support Arm and Waste	Gloss White	White	TDA-845-WH-WH	£618
		Chrome	TDA-845-WH-CP	£618
		Matt Black	TDA-845-WH-MN	£618
	Matt White	White	TDA-845-MW-WH	£618
		Chrome	TDA-845-MW-CP	£618
		Matt Black	TDA-845-MW-MN	£618
	Matt Black	White	TDA-845-MN-WH	£618
		Chrome	TDA-845-MN-CP	£618
		Matt Black	TDA-845-MN-MN	£618

Davoli Wall Hung Basins and Support Arms



/ 600mm Basin and Support Arm
/ TDA-860-WH-CP



/ 800mm Basin and Support Arm
/ TDA-880-MN-MN

PRODUCT	BASIN AND WASTE FINISH	SUPPORT ARM FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
600mm Wall Hung Basin, Support Arm and Waste	Gloss White	White	TDA-860-WH-WH	£773
		Chrome	TDA-860-WH-CP	£773
		Matt Black	TDA-860-WH-MN	£773
	Matt White	White	TDA-860-MW-WH	£773
		Chrome	TDA-860-MW-CP	£773
		Matt Black	TDA-860-MW-MN	£773
	Matt Black	White	TDA-860-MN-WH	£773
		Chrome	TDA-860-MN-CP	£773
		Matt Black	TDA-860-MN-MN	£773
800mm Wall Hung Basin, Support Arm and Waste	Gloss White	White	TDA-880-WH-WH	£927
		Chrome	TDA-880-WH-CP	£927
		Matt Black	TDA-880-WH-MN	£927
	Matt White	White	TDA-880-MW-WH	£927
		Chrome	TDA-880-MW-CP	£927
		Matt Black	TDA-880-MW-MN	£927
	Matt Black	White	TDA-880-MN-WH	£927
		Chrome	TDA-880-MN-CP	£927
		Matt Black	TDA-880-MN-MN	£927

Davoli Midi Height Taps



/ TPN-101-CP



/ TPN-101-MN

PRODUCT	MIN. OP. PRESSURE	FINISH	CODE	RRP (WITH VAT)
Midi Height Mono Tap	2 Bar	Chrome	TPN-101-CP	£460
		Matt Black	TPN-101-MN	£460

Vorta

The Vorta collection redefines bathroom performance with its innovative vortex flush system, delivering a more powerful, thorough, and efficient clean with every flush.

Designed for quiet, water-smart operation, Vorta combines modern style with effortless hygiene.

- / Vortex flush system for superior, thorough cleaning
- / Ultra smooth easy to clean ceramic
- / Water efficient 2/4L per flush, saving up to 33% compared with standard flushes*
- / Up to three times quieter than standard flushing
- / Choice of slimline or wrapover seats
- / Choice of fixings from Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Brushed Nickel
- / Pair with Rocco2 Framed Cisterns, see page 210
- / Performs with 820mm Cistern
- / Ten year guarantee: Two year warranty on seats and moving parts



Ten Year Guarantee



Soft Close Seat



Quick Seat Release



Rimless Pan

*Compared with 4L/6L



Vorta Wall Hung Pans



/ Wall Hung Wrapover Seat
/ TVX-201-CP



/ Wall Hung Slimline Seat
/ TVX-301-BB

PRODUCT	FIXING FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Wall Hung Pan and Wrapover Seat (H) 355mm (W) 355mm (D) 530mm (S) 45mm	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TVX-201-CP TVX-201-MN TVX-201-BB TVX-201-BN	£518 £544 £544 £544
Wall Hung Pan and Slimline Seat (H) 355mm (W) 355mm (D) 530mm (S) 45mm	Chrome Matt Black Brushed Brass Brushed Nickel	TVX-301-CP TVX-301-MN TVX-301-BB TVX-301-BN	£518 £544 £544 £544

(S)= Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall



/ No rims combined with ultra smooth ceramic means incredibly easy cleaning



To view a demonstration video of the Vortex flush scan the QR code or visit <https://www.tissino.co.uk/flush>

/ Vortex flush covers entire bowl, including areas where standard flush wouldn't normally reach, with significantly less noise

Nerola

The Nerola collection offers sleek, contemporary sanitaryware designed to combine modern aesthetics with practicality and comfort.

Featuring a range of models, two seat designs, and comfort height options, Nerola delivers versatile solutions for any bathroom.

- / Rimless pans for improved hygiene and easy cleaning
- / Choose from regular and comfort height close coupled, back-to-wall options plus wall hung pans
- / Co-ordinating bidet and full / semi pedestal basins available
- / Dual flush system
- / Matching fixings and flush buttons to co-ordinate with brassware ranges
- / Comfort Height options are 50mm taller than regular height, ideal for those whose preferences are better suited to taller sanitaryware
- / Ten year guarantee: Two year warranty on seats and moving parts



10 Year Guarantee



Soft Close Seat



Quick Seat Release



Rimless Pan



WRAS
APPROVED PRODUCT



4.5L
Dual Flush Cistern

Applies to cistern flush mechanism



Nerola Regular Height Pans



/ Closed Coupled
/ TNE-301-CP



/ Close Coupled with
Left Hand Cut Out
/ TNE-205-CP



/ Close Coupled with
Right Hand Cut Out
/ TNE-206-CP



/ Back-to-Wall
/ TNE-211-CP

PRODUCT	FIXTURE FINISH	WRAPOVER SEAT CODE	SLIMLINE SEAT CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Close Coupled Pan, Cistern and Seat (H) 821 (W) 365 (D) 645 (S) 216mm	Chrome	TNE-201-CP	TNE-301-CP	£601
	Matt Black	TNE-201-MN	TNE-301-MN	£648
	Brushed Brass	TNE-201-BB	TNE-301-BB	£648
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-201-BN	TNE-301-BN	£648
Close Coupled Pan, Cistern and Seat with Left Hand Cut Out (H) 821 (W) 365 (D) 645 (S) 216mm	Chrome	TNE-205-CP	TNE-305-CP	£720
	Matt Black	TNE-205-MN	TNE-305-MN	£768
	Brushed Brass	TNE-205-BB	TNE-305-BB	£768
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-205-BN	TNE-305-BN	£768
Close Coupled Pan, Cistern and Seat with Right Hand Cut Out (H) 821 (W) 365 (D) 645 (S) 216mm	Chrome	TNE-206-CP	TNE-306-CP	£720
	Matt Black	TNE-206-MN	TNE-306-MN	£768
	Brushed Brass	TNE-206-BB	TNE-306-BB	£768
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-206-BN	TNE-306-BN	£768
Close Coupled Open Back Pan, Cistern and Seat (H) 815 (W) 365 (D) 640 (S) 217mm	Chrome	TNE-209-CP	TNE-309-CP	£582
	Matt Black	TNE-209-MN	TNE-309-MN	£628
	Brushed Brass	TNE-209-BB	TNE-309-BB	£628
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-209-BN	TNE-309-BN	£628
Back-to-Wall Pan and Seat (H) 402 (W) 348 (D) 530 (S) 114mm	Chrome	TNE-211-CP	TNE-311-CP	£529
	Matt Black	TNE-211-MN	TNE-311-MN	£544
	Brushed Brass	TNE-211-BB	TNE-311-BB	£544
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-211-BN	TNE-311-BN	£544

(S)= Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall

Fixture Finishes



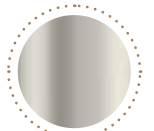
Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel

ESCLUSIVA

Nerola Comfort Height Pans



/ Closed Coupled
/ TNE-308-CP



/ Close Coupled with
Left Hand Cut Out
/ TNE-215-CP



/ Close Coupled with
Right Hand Cut Out
/ TNE-316-CP



/ Back-to-Wall
/ TNE-212-CP

PRODUCT	FIXTURE FINISH	WRAPOVER SEAT CODE	SLIMLINE SEAT CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan, Cistern and Seat (H) 877 (W) 365 (D) 638 (S) 145mm	Chrome	TNE-208-CP	TNE-308-CP	£639
	Matt Black	TNE-208-MN	TNE-308-MN	£686
	Brushed Brass	TNE-208-BB	TNE-308-BB	£686
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-208-BN	TNE-308-BN	£686
Close Coupled Comfort Height Pan, Cistern and Seat with Left Hand Cut Out (H) 877 (W) 365 (D) 638 (S) 145mm	Chrome	TNE-215-CP	TNE-315-CP	£759
	Matt Black	TNE-215-MN	TNE-315-MN	£806
	Brushed Brass	TNE-215-BB	TNE-315-BB	£806
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-215-BN	TNE-315-BN	£806
Closed Coupled Comfort Height Pan, Cistern and Seat with Right Hand Cut Out (H) 877 (W) 365 (D) 638 (S) 145mm	Chrome	TNE-216-CP	TNE-316-CP	£759
	Matt Black	TNE-216-MN	TNE-316-MN	£806
	Brushed Brass	TNE-216-BB	TNE-316-BB	£806
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-216-BN	TNE-316-BN	£806
Back-to-Wall Comfort Height and Seat (H) 464 (W) 350 (D) 530 (S) 114mm	Chrome	TNE-212-CP	TNE-312-CP	£550
	Matt Black	TNE-212-MN	TNE-312-MN	£566
	Brushed Brass	TNE-212-BB	TNE-312-BB	£566
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-212-BN	TNE-312-BN	£566

(S)= Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall



For complementary Rocco2 flush plates
go to page 209

Comfort Height Back-to-Wall Pan
with Slimline Toilet Seat

Nerola Wall Hung Pans



/ Wall Hung Wrapover Seat
/ TNE-207-CP



/ Wall Hung Slimline Seat
/ TNE-307-CP

PRODUCT	FINISH	WRAPOVER SEAT CODE	SLIMLINE SEAT CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Wall Hung Rimless Pan and Seat (H) 355 (W) 353 (D) 500 (S) 45mm	Chrome	TNE-207-CP	TNE-307-CP	£529
	Matt Black	TNE-207-MN	TNE-307-MN	£544
	Brushed Brass	TNE-207-BB	TNE-307-BB	£544
	Brushed Nickel	TNE-207-BN	TNE-307-BN	£544

(S)= Distance from soil pipe spigot to wall

Nerola Bidet and Basins



/ Bidet
/ TNE-113



/ Basin with Semi-Pedestal
/ TNE-214



/ Basin with Full-Pedestal
/ TNE-213

PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Bidet (H) 409 (W) 352 (D) 530mm	TNE-113	£289
Basin with Semi-Pedestal (H) 520 (W) 559 (D) 435mm	TNE-214	£337
Basin with Full-Pedestal (H) 863 (W) 559 (D) 435mm	TNE-213	£337

Rocco2

Rigorously tested and highly certified, the Rocco2 range of cisterns and flush plates is essential for the contemporary bathroom.

Framed and concealed cisterns used with Wall Hung or Back-to-Wall toilets create a greater impression of space. Rocco2 cisterns are easy to fit, easy to maintain, quiet and highly efficient.

Rocco2 flush plates are effortlessly sleek in design and can be easily removed to allow full access to the cistern. Flush plates are available in three styles: Curvo, with subtle buttons for a sleek look, available in Chrome and Brushed Brass; Quadrato, for a modern finish, available in four finishes; and Inox, a sleek metal flush plate with pneumatic functionality, available in four stunning colours to match brassware finishes.

- Flush Plates:
- / Inox plates are crafted from stainless steel with Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass and Brushed Nickel finishes
 - / Opt for square style Quadrato plates or smooth Curvo plates for different styles
 - / Two year guarantee on moving parts
 - / Compatible with Rocco2 cisterns

- Cisterns:
- / Framed or unframed options to fit wall hung and back-to-wall pan
 - / Ten year guarantee on concealed cisterns and frames
 - / Five options of cisterns available with both mechanical and pneumatic functions

 Ten Year Guarantee

 WRAS
APPROVED PRODUCT

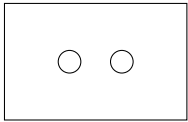
 Dual
Flush
Cistern

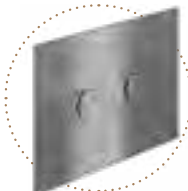


Rocco2 Inox Flush Plates

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Compatible with pneumatic cisterns, go to page 210

 / Inox Plate

 / TRC-203-CP

 / TRC-203-MN

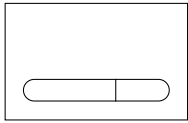
 / TRC-203-BB

 / TRC-203-BN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Inox Flush Plate	Chrome	TRC-203-CP	£241
	Matt Black	TRC-203-MN	£364
	Brushed Brass	TRC-203-BB	£364
	Brushed Nickel	TRC-203-BN	£364

Rocco2 Curvo Flush Plates

Compatible with mechanical cisterns, go to page 210

 / Curvo Plate

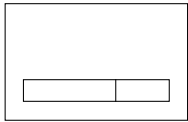
 / TRC-201-CP

 / TRC-201-BB

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Curvo Flush Plate	Chrome	TRC-201-CP	£84
	Brushed Brass	TRC-201-BB	£188

Rocco2 Quadrato Flush Plates

Compatible with mechanical cisterns, go to page 210

 / Quadrato Plate

 / TRC-202-WH

 / TRC-202-CP

 / TRC-202-MN

 / TRC-202-BB

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Quadrato Flush Plate	Gloss White	TRC-202-WH	£68
	Chrome	TRC-202-CP	£84
	Matt Black	TRC-202-MN	£123
	Brushed Brass	TRC-202-BB	£188

Rocco2 Framed Cisterns

Framed cisterns are made for wall hung toilets and can be used with either a top or front flush. Both models are height-adjustable up to 200mm to allow for a toilet mounting position to suit personal preferences.

Framed cisterns come complete with straight and elbow connectors for all applications, pick from mechanical or pneumatic function to suit your chosen flush plate.

Pneumatic cisterns only compatible with Rocco Inox Flush Plates

		
/ 820mm Framed / Front Flush / TRC-101	/ 820mm Framed / Top Flush / TRC-101	/ 1150mm Universal Framed (Slim Depth 80mm) / TRC-104
PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Mechanical 820mm Framed Cistern- Front / Top Flush	TRC-101	£346
Mechanical 1150mm Universal Framed Cistern	TRC-104	£408
Pneumatic 820mm Framed Cistern- Front /Top Flush	TRC-401	£435
Pneumatic 1150mm Universal Framed Cistern	TRC-402	£451

Rocco2 Concealed Cisterns

The Rocco2 concealed cisterns can fit a range of voids, even those as slim as 90mm, they're made for back-to-wall toilets and can be used with either a top or front flush.

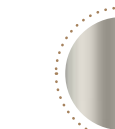
The pipes are height adjustable allowing for different toilet heights to suit personal preferences.

		
/ 80mm Slim Concealed / TRC-106	/ Concealed Cistern / Front Flush / TRC-107	/ Concealed Cistern / Top Flush / TRC-107
PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Mechanical 80mm Slim Concealed Cistern	TRC-106	£198
Mechanical Concealed Cistern- Front / Top Flush	TRC-107	£238
Pneumatic 80mm Slim Concealed Cistern	TRC-403	£293
Pneumatic Concealed Cistern- Front / Top Flush	TRC-404	£286

Rocco2 WC Unit Concealed Cistern

PRODUCT	FLUSH BUTTON FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
WC Unit Concealed Cistern	Chrome	TRC-309-CP	£162
	Matt Black	TRC-309-MN	£194
	Brushed Brass	TRC-305-BB	£194
	Brushed Nickel	TRC-309-BN	£194

Finishes



ChromeMatt BlackBrushed BrassBrushed Nickel

ESCLUSIVA



Mirrors Collection



PRESA
ESCLUSIVA
Illuminated mirror cabinets combining practical storage colour-changing touch controls and recessed installation options.
Page 216



FORMA
ESCLUSIVA
Elegant mirror cabinets offering both storage and style, available in two shapes.
Page 218



DELUNA
Perfect for any style, Deluna offers multi-function, colour-changing and dimmable lighting with our latest innovation of Eclipse glass.
Page 220



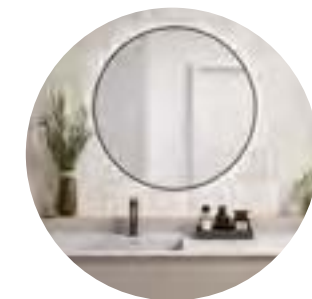
BRIELLA
ESCLUSIVA
Brushed Brass mirrors designed to elevate any space and co-ordinate with Tissino brassware.
Page 222



VARANO
Varano offers a mirror with a 2-pin socket for a sleek look with practical uses.
Page 224



CEDRO
Sleek back-lit neutral mirrors with a choice of rectangular, square, circular or capsule styles in varying sizes.
Page 226



TERZO
Matt Black statement mirrors with back lighting.
Page 228

Tissino's mirror collection combines style, innovation, and everyday functionality to enhance any bathroom space. From sleek illuminated mirrors to versatile mirror cabinets, each piece is designed with both form and practicality in mind. The range includes features such as built-in demisters, adjustable lighting, integrated shaver sockets, and intuitive touch controls.

New for 2026, Deluna brings a soft, organic form to the collection. Its advanced Eclipse glass technology keeps the front lighting completely invisible when off, creating a seamless, sculptural look. With multi-functional lighting options, adjustable colour temperature, dimmable brightness, and discreet touch controls, Deluna offers both ambience and precision in one elegant, contemporary mirror.

Mirrors Introduction

Tissino mirrors and cabinets combine contemporary style with intelligent features, with all mirrors incorporating integrated demister functionality for a clear reflection at all times. Options include practical storage solutions that enhance everyday use while elevating the overall look of your space.

Use the guide below to explore our mirror ranges and mirror cabinets, and compare features such as front or back lighting, adjustable colour temperature, and brightness control.



Lighting Style

Lighting style can make a big impact on your overall experience. Back-lit mirrors create an ambient glow behind the mirror, adding depth and a focal point,

while front-lit mirrors provide direct illumination for precision tasks. Our Deluna mirror offers the best of both, with the option to cycle between front-lit, back-lit, or both at once.



Back-Lit



Front-Lit



Front and Back-Lit



Colour Temp

Colour temperature refers to the tone of the light and can change both the mood and how you see your reflection. Warmer tones create a soft ambience, neutral white is ideal for everyday use, and cooler tones offer clearer light for precision tasks.

Most of our mirrors feature adjustable colour temperature, so you can switch between settings to suit your needs.



Cool Lighting 6500K



Warm Lighting 2700K



Dimmable

Dimmable lighting lets you adjust brightness from bright, task-focused illumination to a softer glow for a more relaxing atmosphere.

It's ideal for tailoring your mirror to different routines, times of day and mood. Many of our mirrors include adjustable brightness control, while some ranges feature a fixed light level.



Dimmest



Brightest

Mirrors Introduction

Shapes

Mirror shape plays a big role in the overall look and balance of your bathroom. Whether you want clean, architectural lines or softer, more organic curves, the right shape can complement your layout and enhance your design style. Our mirror ranges are available in a variety of options including square, rectangle, soft rectangle, organic, capsule and circle designs.



Square



Rectangle



Soft Rectangle



Organic



Capsule



Circle



Eclipse Glass Technology

Exclusive to the Deluna mirror range, Eclipse glass technology creates a sleek, uninterrupted finish by hiding the front LED lighting strip completely when the mirror is switched off. This gives Deluna a clean, seamless look, with no visible lighting detail until you need it. When illuminated, the lighting appears effortlessly through the glass, delivering crisp front-facing light for precision tasks and soft ambience when paired with backlighting. The result is a refined, ultra-discreet design that combines statement styling with intelligent functionality.

MIRROR	CABINET	SHAPES	SIZES	LIGHTING	ADJUSTABLE COLOUR TEMP	DIMMABLE	DEMISTER	CHARGING	INSTALLATION
PRESA Page 216	✓	Rectangular	4	Front-Lit	✓	✓	✓	USB and Pin	Wall Hung or Recessed
FORMA Page 218	✓	Capsule, Soft Rectangular	6	Front-Lit	✓	✓	✓	Pin	Wall Hung
DELUNA Page 220		Organic Square and Rectangular	5	Front and Back-Lit	✓	✓	✓		Wall Hung
BRIELLA Page 222		Circular, Capsule, Rectangular	5	Front-Lit	✓	✓	✓		Wall Hung
VARANO Page 224		Rectangular	2	Front-Lit	✓	✓	✓	Pin	Wall Hung
CEDRO Page 226		Circular, Capsule, Square, Rectangular	11	Back-Lit		✓	✓		Wall Hung
TERZO Page 228		Circular, Capsule	3	Back-Lit		✓	✓		Wall Hung

Presa

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Exclusively for showrooms, the Presa mirror cabinet blends modern styling with advanced features to meet growing demand for premium bathroom storage.

Its black interior finish, integrated socket, and wireless Blum hinges offer a superior story: clever, elegant, and showroom ready.

- / Available in four sizes up to 1000mm wide
- / 500mm available as left or right handed options
- / Black internal carcass for a more premium look
- / Wireless hinges for improved durability
- / Versatile solution: mirrored sides for surface mounting and ability to recess
- / 2-pin socket and 2 x integrated USB sockets with premium placement for a clean aesthetic
- / Adjustable glass shelving
- / Integrated ambient lighting to cabinet door with colour-changing lighting from 2700-6500K
- / Double-sided demister pad for quick condensation removal
- / Separate touch buttons to control lighting and demister pad
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / Power supply 230/50Hz



Three Year
Guarantee



Demister



Dimmable



Colour Temp



Presa Mirror Cabinets

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ 500mm Single Door Mirror Cabinet - Left Hand
/ TPE-101-LH



/ 600mm Double Door Mirror Cabinet
/ TPE-260

PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
500mm Single Door Mirror Cabinet - Left Hand (W) 500 x (H) 700mm x (D) 117mm	TPE-101-LH	£762
500mm Single Door Mirror Cabinet - Right Hand (W) 500 x (H) 700mm x (D) 117mm	TPE-101-RH	£762
600mm Double Door Mirror Cabinet (W) 600 x (H) 700mm x (D) 117mm	TPE-260	£906
800mm Double Door Mirror Cabinet (W) 800 x (H) 700mm x (D) 117mm	TPE-280	£984
1000mm Double Door Mirror Cabinet (W) 1000 x (H) 700mm x (D) 117mm	TPE-210	£1,050



/ 800mm Double Door Mirror Cabinet
/ TPE-280 (shown recessed)

The Forma mirror cabinets combine sleek design with thoughtful functionality, offering an elegant addition to your bathroom.

Available in rectangular and capsule shapes, these cabinets seamlessly integrate advanced features to enhance your daily routine. With adjustable lighting, convenient storage, and practical touches, Forma mirror cabinets provide both style and practicality in one.

- / Available in two shapes: rectangular and capsule
- / Front-facing diffused LED lighting with adjustable intensity and colour temperature from 3000-6500K range
- / Double-sided demister in door for quick condensation removal
- / Capsule styles with dual touch buttons to control lighting and demister pad
- / Rectangular styles with IR sensor to control both lighting and demister with hand motion
- / Quick and easy installation thanks to wall hanging mechanism
- / Integrated 2-pin socket inside
- / Adjustable shelving for personalised storage
- / Power supply 230/50Hz
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety



Three Year
Guarantee



Demister



Dimmable



Colour Temp



/ 450mm Single Door Capsule
/ TFM-349



/ 500mm Single Door
Rectangular - Left Hand
/ TFM-101-LH



/ 600mm Double Door Rectangular
/ TFM-260



/ 450mm Single Door Capsule
/ TFM-349



/ 500mm Single Door
Rectangular - Left Hand
/ TFM-101-LH



/ 600mm Double Door Rectangular
/ TFM-260

PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
450mm Single Door Capsule Mirror Cabinet (W) 450 x (H) 900mm x (D) 138mm	TFM-349	£870
500mm Single Door Capsule Mirror Cabinet (W) 500 x (H) 1000mm x (D) 138mm	TFM-351	£973
500mm Single Door Mirror Cabinet - Left Hand (W) 500 x (H) 700mm x (D) 102mm	TFM-101-LH	£802
500mm Single Door Mirror Cabinet - Right Hand (W) 500 x (H) 700mm x (D) 102mm	TFM-101-RH	£802
600mm Double Door Mirror Cabinet (W) 600 x (H) 700mm x (D) 102mm	TFM-260	£905
800mm Double Door Mirror Cabinet (W) 800 x (H) 700mm x (D) 102mm	TFM-280	£1,019



To see the Forma cabinet in action
scan the QR code or visit
<https://www.tissino.co.uk/mirrors>

Deluna

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Blending sculptural design with intelligent lighting, Deluna brings soft organic form to modern bathrooms. Featuring innovative Eclipse glass technology front LED lights are completely invisible when off for a clean, seamless look.

With multi-functional lighting and a refined, ultra-discreet design, Deluna offers both ambience and precision in one elegant mirror.

- / Unique organic shape
- / Eclipse glass technology, lighting strip is invisible when off
- / Multi-functional lighting, choose front-lit, back-lit or both
- / Adjustable colour temperature from cool white to warm light (2700K -6500K)
- / Adjustable brightness — from full illumination down to 20% for softer, ambient lighting
- / Separate touch controls for demister and lighting
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / 230/50Hz Power supply
- / Quick and easy installation



Three Year
Guarantee



Demister



Dimmable



Colour Temp



Deluna Mirrors

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ 800mm Square
/ TDE-108



/ 1200mm Rectangle
/ TDE-112

PRODUCT

CODE

RRP (INC. VAT)

600mm Square Mirror
(W) 600mm x (H) 600mm

TDE-106

£412

800mm Square Mirror
(W) 800mm x (H) 800mm

TDE-108

£513

1000mm Rectangle Mirror
(W) 1000mm x (H) 650mm

TDE-110

£567

1200mm Rectangle Mirror
(W) 1200mm x (H) 700mm

TDE-112

£616

1400mm Rectangle Mirror
(W) 1400mm x (H) 740mm

TDE-114

£670



/ 800mm Square shown Back-Lit



/ 800mm Square shown Front and Back-Lit



To see Deluna in action scan
the QR code or visit
<https://www.tissino.co.uk/mirrors>

Briella

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

The Briella brushed brass mirrors elevate any bathroom with their striking PVD-coated brushed brass frames, complementing Tissino's range of brassware, showering, and accessories.

Available in circular, capsule, and rectangular shapes, these mirrors feature front-facing LED lighting with adjustable colour-changing capabilities, ensuring the perfect ambience. With dual touch buttons for easy operation, the Briella mirrors combine practicality with luxury, enhancing the overall design of your space.

- / Available in 3 shapes: circular, capsule, and rectangular
- / Multiple sizes to fit various bathroom layouts
- / PVD coated Brushed Brass frame for a refined finish
- / Front-facing LED lighting with adjustable colour temperature up to 6000K
- / Demister pad for quick condensation removal
- / Separate touch buttons to control lighting and demister pad
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / Power supply 230/50Hz
- / Quick and easy installation thanks to wall hanging mechanism

 Three Year Guarantee

 Demister

 Colour Temp

 PVD Finish

 Dimmable



Briella Mirrors

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



- / 500mm Rectangular Mirror
/ TBR-157-BB
- / 600mm Circular Mirror
/ TBR-260-BB
- / 600mm Capsule Mirror
/ TBR-360-BB

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
500mm Rectangular Mirror (W) 500 x (H) 700mm	Brushed Brass	TBR-157-BB	£371
600mm Rectangular Mirror (W) 600 x (H) 800mm	Brushed Brass	TBR-160-BB	£413
600m Circular Mirror (ø) 600mm	Brushed Brass	TBR-260-BB	£350
800m Circular Mirror (ø) 800mm	Brushed Brass	TBR-280-BB	£435
600mm Capsule Mirror (W) 600 x (H) 850mm	Brushed Brass	TBR-360-BB	£392



/ 600 x 800mm Rectangular Mirror (Hung Portrait)

Varano

The Varano mirror combines sleek, contemporary design with practical features for the modern bathroom. Equipped with front-facing LED lighting and a 2-pin socket, it offers functionality and style in one.

The dual touch buttons provide intuitive control over the lighting, which can be adjusted for a colour temperature of up to 6500K.

- / Available in two sizes: 500 x 700mm and 600 x 700mm
- / Front-facing LED lighting with adjustable colour temperature up to 6500K
- / Demister pad for quick condensation removal
- / Separate touch buttons to control lighting and demister pad
- / Integrated 2-pin socket on the right side profile
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / Power supply 230/50Hz
- / Quick and easy installation thanks to wall hanging mechanism



Three Year Guarantee



Demister



Dimmable



Colour Temp

Varano Mirrors



/ 500mm Mirror with Shaver Socket
/ TVR-157



/ 600mm Mirror with Shaver Socket
/ TVR-168

PRODUCT

CODE

RRP (INC. VAT)

500mm Mirror with Shaver Socket
(W) 500 x (H) 700 x (D) 55mm

TVR-157

£462

600mm Mirror with Shaver Socket
(W) 600 x (H) 800 x (D) 55mm

TVR-168

£493



2-pin charging socket

Cedro

The Cedro collection of back-lit mirrors offers a sleek simplicity to your bathroom, with a choice of circular, capsule, square and rectangular designs (both landscape and portrait).

With a demist function and crisp LED lighting, these mirrors are as functional as they are stylish.

- / Available in 4 shapes: circular, capsule, square and rectangular
- / 11 sizes to fit various bathroom layouts
- / Back-lit LED mirror with a neutral 4000K white light
- / Demister pad for quick condensation removal
- / Separate touch buttons to control lighting and demister pad
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / Power supply 230/50Hz
- / Quick and easy installation thanks to wall hanging mechanism



Three Year Guarantee



Demister



Dimmable



Cedro Mirrors



/ 600mm Circular Mirror
/ TCE-260



/ 600mm Capsule Mirror
/ TCE-360



/ 800mm Square Mirror
/ TCE-180



/ 600mm Rectangular Mirror
/ TCE-160



/ 500mm Rectangular Mirror
/ TCE-157



/ 1200mm Rectangular Mirror
/ TCE-120

PRODUCT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
500mm Back-lit Circular Mirror (ø) 500mm	TCE-250	£377
600mm Back-lit Circular Mirror (ø) 600mm	TCE-260	£416
750mm Back-lit Circular Mirror (ø) 750mm	TCE-275	£485
900mm Back-lit Circular Mirror (ø) 900mm	TCE-290	£582
500mm Back-lit Capsule Mirror (W) 500 x (H) 750mm	TCE-350	£386
600mm Back-lit Capsule Mirror (W) 600 x (H) 850mm	TCE-360	£427
800mm Back-lit Square Mirror (W) 800 x (H) 800mm	TCE-180	£474
500mm Back-lit Rectangular Mirror (W) 500 x (H) 700mm	TCE-157	£381
600mm Back-lit Rectangular Mirror (W) 600 x (H) 800mm	TCE-160	£427
1000mm Back-lit Rectangular Mirror (W) 1000 x (H) 700mm	TCE-110	£525
1200mm Back-lit Rectangular Mirror (W) 1200 x (H) 700mm	TCE-120	£560

Terzo

The Matt Black design in our Terzo mirror collection offers a statement look which pairs beautifully with other Matt Black details in the bathroom.

The circular designs create softness in any space and expertly balance any straighter edges from nearby showers or basin units, with back-lit LED lights creating an inviting glow against the wall behind.

- / Available in two shapes: capsule or circular
- / Back-lit LED mirror with a neutral 4000K white light
- / Demister pad for quick condensation removal
- / Separate touch buttons to control lighting and demister pad
- / IP44 rated for bathroom safety
- / Power supply 230/50Hz
- / Quick and easy installation thanks to wall hanging mechanism



Three Year Guarantee



Demister



Dimmable



Terzo Mirrors



/ 500mm Back-lit Circular Mirror
/ TTZ-250-MN



/ 600mm Back-lit Capsule Mirror
/ TTZ-360-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
500mm Back-lit Circular Mirror (ø) 500mm	Matt Black	TTZ-250-MN	£419
800mm Back-lit Circular Mirror (ø) 800mm	Matt Black	TTZ-280-MN	£539
600mm Back-lit Capsule Mirror (W) 600 x (H) 850mm	Matt Black	TTZ-360-MN	£490



Back-lit Border



Accessories Collection

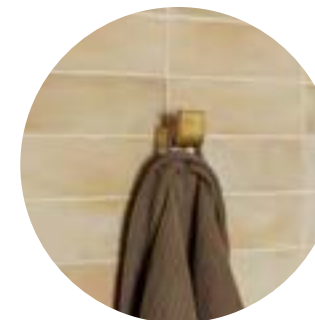


PIRLO

ESCLUSIVA

A beautiful range of accessories available with a detailed knurled option and in four colours to match Tissino brassware

Page 232



CARLOS

A modern range of accessories designed to complement Tissino brassware for the perfect finishing touch

Page 234

Tissino's accessories collection seamlessly combines style, functionality, and durability to elevate your bathroom design. The Carlos and Pirlo ranges offer a diverse selection of high-quality pieces, from sleek towel bars and rings to elegant robe hooks and toilet roll holders.

Crafted from solid brass, both collections are available in a variety of finishes—including Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Matt Black, and Chrome—allowing you to match your brassware and create a cohesive, modern look. With their attention to detail and long-lasting quality, these accessories add a refined touch to any bathroom space.

Pirlo

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

The Pirlo collection brings a touch of sophistication and functionality to your bathroom with a selection of beautifully crafted accessories. Available in four stunning finishes – Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass and Brushed Nickel – Pirlo accessories are designed to complement Tissino's brassware ranges.

Featuring two variations, Pirlo and Pirlo Knurled, the latter adds a distinctive knurled effect that matches the tap handles on Arturo and Santuro brassware. Constructed from solid brass, these accessories ensure longevity and a high-quality finish for years to come.

- / Solid brass construction for enhanced durability
- / Available in four finishes to match Tissino brassware
- / Knurled variation to complement Arturo and Santuro tap handles
- / Styling designed to co-ordinate with Tissino brassware ranges
- / Ten year guarantee for lasting confidence



Ten Year
Guarantee



PVD Finish



Pirlo Holders and Hooks

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only



/ Towel Bar / TPI-201-BB / Toilet Roll Holder / TPI-203-CP / Robe Hook / TPI-204-BN / Knurled Double Robe Hook / TPI-305-MN / Knurled Towel Ring / TPI-307-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
320mm Towel Bar	Chrome	TPI-201-CP	£87
	Matt Black	TPI-201-MN	£109
	Brushed Brass	TPI-201-BB	£109
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-201-BN	£109
Toilet Roll Holder	Chrome	TPI-203-CP	£44
	Matt Black	TPI-203-MN	£55
	Brushed Brass	TPI-203-BB	£55
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-203-BN	£55
Robe Hook	Chrome	TPI-204-CP	£33
	Matt Black	TPI-204-MN	£44
	Brushed Brass	TPI-204-BB	£44
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-204-BN	£44
Double Robe Hook	Chrome	TPI-205-CP	£38
	Matt Black	TPI-205-MN	£49
	Brushed Brass	TPI-205-BB	£49
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-205-BN	£49
Towel Ring	Chrome	TPI-207-CP	£71
	Matt Black	TPI-207-MN	£82
	Brushed Brass	TPI-207-BB	£82
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-207-BN	£82
320mm Knurled Towel Bar	Chrome	TPI-301-CP	£96
	Matt Black	TPI-301-MN	£131
	Brushed Brass	TPI-301-BB	£131
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-301-BN	£131
Knurled Toilet Roll Holder	Chrome	TPI-303-CP	£52
	Matt Black	TPI-303-MN	£77
	Brushed Brass	TPI-303-BB	£77
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-303-BN	£77
Knurled Robe Hook	Chrome	TPI-304-CP	£36
	Matt Black	TPI-304-MN	£48
	Brushed Brass	TPI-304-BB	£48
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-304-BN	£48
Knurled Double Robe Hook	Chrome	TPI-305-CP	£44
	Matt Black	TPI-305-MN	£60
	Brushed Brass	TPI-305-BB	£60
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-305-BN	£60
Knurled Towel Ring	Chrome	TPI-307-CP	£78
	Matt Black	TPI-307-MN	£90
	Brushed Brass	TPI-307-BB	£90
	Brushed Nickel	TPI-307-BN	£90

Matching brassware starting on page 121

Carlos

The Carlos collection brings both functionality and style to your bathroom, with its sleek and modern design. Now available in Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, and Matt Black as well as Chrome, it beautifully co-ordinates with Tissino's Sentire and Santuro ranges, especially with their square body shapes.

Crafted from solid brass, each piece is built for longevity while complementing the bathroom's overall aesthetic. Whether you're enhancing your space with towel bars, hooks, or other accessories, the Carlos collection offers a clean, stylish solution that seamlessly integrates with your chosen brassware.

- / Solid brass material ensures durability and longevity
- / Available in Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass and Brushed Nickel to match Tissino brassware
- / Ten year guarantee for peace of mind



Ten Year Guarantee



PVD Finish



Carlos Holders and Hooks



/ Towel Bar
/ TCA-201-CP



/ Toilet Roll Holder
/ TCA-203-BB



/ Robe Hook
/ TCA-204-MN



/ Hand Towel Holder
/ TCA-206-BN

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
320mm Towel Bar	Chrome	TCA-201-CP	£109
	Matt Black	TCA-201-MN	£148
	Brushed Brass	TCA-201-BB	£148
	Brushed Nickel	TCA-201-BN	£148
Toilet Roll Holder	Chrome	TCA-203-CP	£56
	Matt Black	TCA-203-MN	£71
	Brushed Brass	TCA-203-BB	£71
	Brushed Nickel	TCA-203-BN	£71
Robe Hook	Chrome	TCA-204-CP	£39
	Matt Black	TCA-204-MN	£49
	Brushed Brass	TCA-204-BB	£49
	Brushed Nickel	TCA-204-BN	£49
Hand Towel Holder	Chrome	TCA-206-CP	£61
	Matt Black	TCA-206-MN	£76
	Brushed Brass	TCA-206-BB	£76
	Brushed Nickel	TCA-206-BN	£76



Matching brassware starting on page 121

Carlos Brushed Brass Toilet Roll Holder

Finishes



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass
ESCLUSIVA



Brushed Nickel
ESCLUSIVA



Heating Collection

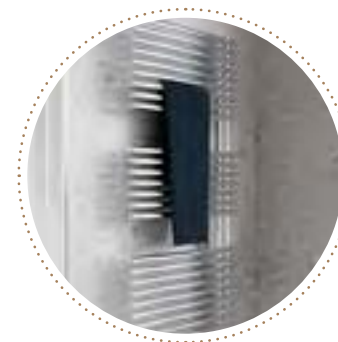


FABIO

ESCLUSIVA

Beautifully framed towel rails available in a wide range of 7 colours

Page 240



EMILIO

ESCLUSIVA

Our modern open-ended towel rail, fully reversible and available in 4 colours

Page 244



BARTOLO

ESCLUSIVA

A stylish towel rail with ultra slim 16mm bars, available in 4 colours

Page 246



AMPIO

ESCLUSIVA

The ultimate smaller radiator in bar-on-bar and open-ended designs

Page 250



MARCELLO

ESCLUSIVA

Designed to co-ordinate with other Tissino products, Marcello is available in Brushed Brass and Matt Black for a premium finish

Page 254



HUGO2

High performance heated towel rails available in six textured finishes and ten versatile sizes.

Page 256



HUGO EVOLUTE **NEW**

Elegant heated towel rails with hidden fixings available in four colours; built on the proven performance of Hugo2.

Page 264



VALVES AND ACCESSORIES

Designed to co-ordinate with our Tissino heating ranges, browse options of valves, elements and accessories to complete your chosen radiator.

Page 272

Add warmth and style to your bathroom with Tissino's premium heating solutions. Our collection of heated towel rails offers both elegance and practicality, providing a cosy environment while warming your towels and robes. Whether you opt for a model that integrates with your central heating system or a standalone electric option, each piece is designed to provide maximum heat output, deliver efficient performance and long-lasting quality.

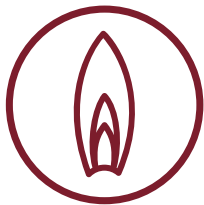
Our newer design, Hugo Evolute, brings the best of Hugo2 in stunning Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Soft Taupe and Matt White finishes, now with enhanced features such as hidden fixings for a cleaner, more refined look.

Available in a variety of luxurious finishes and styles, Tissino's heated towel rails are the perfect blend of form and function for any bathroom.

Elevate your bathroom experience with Tissino's exquisite heating range. Designed to combine contemporary style with everyday comfort, our heated towel rails transform your space into a haven of warmth and sophistication. From sleek, minimalist designs to bold statement pieces, each model is crafted with precision to deliver exceptional heat performance and enduring quality.

To make selecting the perfect option simple, use the guide below to help you choose the ideal heating solution for your bathroom. Whether you're looking for a central heating model or a standalone electric design, Tissino offers versatile solutions that bring luxury and practicality together effortlessly.

1. Select your Heating Method



Central Heating

Central heating towel radiators are plumbed directly into the main heating system and will switch on and off in alignment with the house temperature controls.



Dual Fuel Heating

A dual fuel towel rail is plumbed into central heating systems and features an electric heating element. They can be heated by the main heating system in the house, or when the heating system is not in operation, it can be activated in isolation and heated by the element.

Dual fuel towel rails can be ordered with either a standard element which will simply turn the radiator on or off, or a temperature regulating element that comes with a digital screen to set an exact temperature (selected finishes only).



Electric Only Heating

Electric towel rails operate separately from the main heating system in the house. Choose from standard element, which will switch to full power when turned on, or a temperature regulating element (selected finishes only), where you can set the temperature manually.

Look for the symbols to help you select the correct option

2. Select your Style

From the elegant Hugo collection to the bold Marcello in Matt Black or Brushed Brass, and the space-saving Ampio for compact rooms, each piece is crafted for warmth and sophistication. Bartolo's slim-bar ladder design delivers impressive heat output, while Emilio's open-ended frame and Fabio's seven trend-led colours add versatility and style to any bathroom.



3. Select your Valves and Elements



Central Heating

Choose straight or double-angled valves, with thermostatic versions available in selected finishes. Colour matched pipes and shrouds are available across the full range for a seamless finish.

For Central Heating you will need to purchase the below:

Radiator Single Fuel Valves Page 272



Dual Fuel

Select either wall or floor plumbing connections to suit your installation, with thermostatic versions available in selected finishes.

For Dual Fuel you will need to purchase the below:

Radiator Dual Fuel Valves Element Page 274 Page 275



Electric Only

Electric Heating Only rails come pre-filled and fitted with the required element, no additional purchases are necessary.

For Electric Only you will need to purchase the below:

Radiator

Table of Compatibility

	 CENTRAL HEATING	 DUAL FUEL (STANDARD ELEMENT)	 DUAL FUEL (TEMP. CONTROLLED ELEMENT)	 ELECTRIC ONLY (SEE AVAILABLE ELEMENTS IN RELEVANT SECTION)
FABIO Page 240	✓	✓	✓*	✓
EMILIO Page 244	✓			
BARTOLO Page 246	✓	✓	✓*	✓
AMPIO OPEN Page 250	✓			
AMPIO BAR Page 252	✓	✓	✓	✓
MARCELLO Page 254	✓	✓	✓	✓
HUGO2 AND EVOLUTE Page 256 and 264	✓	✓	✓	✓

*Colour matching case not available in all finishes, see page 272 for details



ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Available in seven colours, Fabio heated towel rails feature a mix of classic and trend-led colours to make the radiator a key part of your bathroom design.

The framed design works with a minimal, geometric aesthetic featuring seven colours in a smooth finish.

- / Available in seven colours including Matt Grey, Soft Taupe and Midnight Blue, which complement our furniture collections
- / Ladder rail with a design-led frame
- / Concealed wall fixings
- / Rear bleed valves
- / Four sizes available
- / Smooth finish
- / Choose from three valve types to complete your configuration



Ten Year
Guarantee



Tissino Quality Mark
indicates the highest
possible standards in
product testing and finish



Fabio exceeds CE quality
requirements and heat
outputs have been tested
to EN442



Fabio Central Heating and Dual Fuel Towel Rails

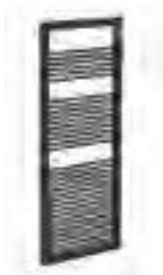
ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Fabio pipe centres are 50mm less the rail width.

1. Select Your Heating Method

Central Heating and Dual Fuel Towel Rails

2. Select your Finish



/ 1200 x 500mm
/ TFA-125-MN



/ 1200 x 600mm
/ TFA-126-ST



/ 1800 x 500mm
/ TFA-185-CP



/ 1800 x 600mm
/ TFA-186-MW

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1200 x 500mm	Chrome	1743	511	300 Watt	TFA-125-CP	£559
	Graphite	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-125-RS	£456
	Matt White	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-125-MW	£456
	Matt Black	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-125-MN	£456
	Matt Grey	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-125-MG	£456
	Soft Taupe	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-125-ST	£456
	Midnight Blue	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-125-BU	£456
1200 x 600mm	Chrome	2101	616	300 Watt	TFA-126-CP	£585
	Graphite	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-126-RS	£473
	Matt White	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-126-MW	£473
	Matt Black	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-126-MN	£473
	Matt Grey	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-126-MG	£473
	Soft Taupe	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-126-ST	£473
	Midnight Blue	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-126-BU	£473
1800 x 500mm	Chrome	2762	810	600 Watt	TFA-185-CP	£695
	Graphite	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-185-RS	£558
	Matt White	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-185-MW	£558
	Matt Black	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-185-MN	£558
	Matt Grey	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-185-MG	£558
	Soft Taupe	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-185-ST	£558
	Midnight Blue	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-185-BU	£558
1800 x 600mm	Chrome	3188	935	600 Watt	TFA-186-CP	£719
	Graphite	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-186-RS	£572
	Matt White	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-186-MW	£572
	Matt Black	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-186-MN	£572
	Matt Grey	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-186-MG	£572
	Soft Taupe	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-186-ST	£572
	Midnight Blue	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-186-BU	£572

3. Select Your Valves

For Central Heating systems please choose required Single Fuel Valves on page 272.
For Dual Fuel systems please pick Dual Fuel valves from page 274 and the required Element from pages 275-276.

Fabio Electric Towel Rails

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

1. Select Your Heating Method

Electric Only Towel Rails ⚡

2. Select your Style



/ 1200 x 500mm
/ TFA-725-MN



/ 1200 x 600mm
/ TFA-726-ST



/ 1800 x 500mm
/ TFA-785-CP



/ 1800 x 600mm
/ TFA-786-MW

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1200 x 500mm (Electric Only)	Chrome	1743	511	300 Watt	TFA-725-CP	£848
	Graphite	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-725-RS	£746
	Matt White	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-725-MW	£746
	Matt Black	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-725-MN	£746
	Matt Grey	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-725-MG	£746
	Soft Taupe	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-725-ST	£746
	Midnight Blue	2655	778	600 Watt	TFA-725-BU	£746
1200 x 600mm (Electric Only)	Chrome	2101	616	300 Watt	TFA-726-CP	£875
	Graphite	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-726-RS	£762
	Matt White	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-726-MW	£762
	Matt Black	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-726-MN	£762
	Matt Grey	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-726-MG	£762
	Soft Taupe	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-726-ST	£762
	Midnight Blue	3081	903	600 Watt	TFA-726-BU	£762
1800 x 500mm (Electric Only)	Chrome	2762	810	600 Watt	TFA-785-CP	£985
	Graphite	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-785-RS	£847
	Matt White	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-785-MW	£847
	Matt Black	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-785-MN	£847
	Matt Grey	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-785-MG	£847
	Soft Taupe	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-785-ST	£847
	Midnight Blue	3845	1127	900 Watt	TFA-785-BU	£847
1800 x 600mm (Electric Only)	Chrome	3188	935	600 Watt	TFA-786-CP	£1,009
	Graphite	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-786-RS	£862
	Matt White	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-786-MW	£862
	Matt Black	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-786-MN	£862
	Matt Grey	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-786-MG	£862
	Soft Taupe	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-786-ST	£862
	Midnight Blue	4484	1314	900 Watt	TFA-786-BU	£862

Rail Finishes



Chrome



Graphite



Matt White



Matt Black



Matt Grey



Soft Taupe



Midnight Blue



/ Matt White Fabio 1200 x 600mm

The novelty of an open-ended bathroom towel rail makes popping the towel on even easier, making our Emilio design perfect for households looking for a solution to wet towels being stuffed between the frame!

This heated towel rail is reversible so the opening can sit on either side to suit any bathroom layout.

- / Open ended design with 25mm semi-recessed bars, to reduce projection into the room
- / Available in four colours: Chrome, Graphite, Matt White and Matt Black
- / Concealed wall fixings
- / Reversible radiator to allow the opening to be on the left or right side
- / Four sizes available
- / Smooth finish
- / Choose from two valve types to complete your configuration
- / Horizontal rails inset to reduce overall protrusion into the room



Tissino Quality Mark indicates the highest possible standards in product testing and finish



Emilio exceeds CE quality requirements and heat outputs have been tested to EN442



Emilio Central Heating Towel Rails

All Emilio pipe centres are 50mm

1. Select Your Heating Method

Central Heating Towel Rails 

2. Select your Finish



/ 1132 x 500mm
/ TEM-115-CP



/ 1132 x 600mm
/ TEM-116-MW



/ 1708 x 500mm
/ TEM-175-MN



/ 1708 x 600mm
/ TEM-176-RS

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1132 x 500mm	Chrome	1538	451	TEM-115-CP	£424
	Graphite	2382	698	TEM-115-RS	£410
	Matt White	2382	698	TEM-115-MW	£410
	Matt Black	2382	698	TEM-115-MN	£410
1132 x 600mm	Chrome	1824	535	TEM-116-CP	£453
	Graphite	2757	808	TEM-116-RS	£439
	Matt White	2757	808	TEM-116-MW	£439
	Matt Black	2757	808	TEM-116-MN	£439
1708 x 500mm	Chrome	2193	643	TEM-175-CP	£494
	Graphite	3460	1014	TEM-175-RS	£477
	Matt White	3460	1014	TEM-175-MW	£477
	Matt Black	3460	1014	TEM-175-MN	£477
1708 x 600mm	Chrome	2588	759	TEM-176-CP	£536
	Graphite	3897	1142	TEM-176-RS	£544
	Matt White	3897	1142	TEM-176-MW	£544
	Matt Black	3897	1142	TEM-176-MN	£544

3. Select Your Valves

For Central Heating systems please choose required Single Fuel Valves on page 272. Please note Emilio radiators are not available as Dual Fuel or Electric.

Rail Finishes



Chrome



Graphite



Matt White



Matt Black

Bartolo



ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Our Bartolo heated towel rail has an extensive amount of stylish slim bars providing an amazing heat output as well as a round ladder design available in four smooth finish colours.

Choose from three valve types to complete your configuration.

- / Available in Chrome, Graphite, Matt White and Matt Black colour options
- / Ultra slim 16mm round ladder rail
- / Concealed wall fixings
- / Rear bleed valves
- / Six sizes available
- / Smooth finish

Ten Year
Guarantee



Tissino Quality Mark indicates the highest possible standards in product testing and finish



Bartolo exceeds CE quality requirements and heat outputs have been tested to EN442



Bartolo Central Heating and Dual Fuel Towel Rails

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Bartolo pipe centres are 50mm less the rail width.

1. Select Your Heating Method

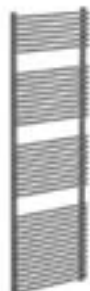
Central Heating and Dual Fuel Towel Rails



2. Select your Finish



/ 1090 x 500mm
/ TBA-105-MW



/ 1450 x 500mm
/ TBA-145-CP



/ 1450 x 600mm
/ TBA-146-RS



/ 1738 x 600mm
/ TBA-176-MN

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1090 x 500mm	Chrome	1802	528	300 Watt	TBA-105-CP	£468
	Graphite	2597	761	300 Watt	TBA-105-RS	£326
	Matt White	2597	761	300 Watt	TBA-105-MW	£326
	Matt Black	2597	761	300 Watt	TBA-105-MN	£326
1090 x 600mm	Chrome	2044	599	300 Watt	TBA-106-CP	£505
	Graphite	3020	885	300 Watt	TBA-106-RS	£342
	Matt White	3020	885	300 Watt	TBA-106-MW	£342
	Matt Black	3020	885	300 Watt	TBA-106-MN	£342
1450 x 500mm	Chrome	2433	713	600 Watt	TBA-145-CP	£561
	Graphite	3416	1001	600 Watt	TBA-145-RS	£381
	Matt White	3416	1001	600 Watt	TBA-145-MW	£381
	Matt Black	3416	1001	600 Watt	TBA-145-MN	£381
1450 x 600mm	Chrome	2805	822	600 Watt	TBA-146-CP	£594
	Graphite	3979	1166	600 Watt	TBA-146-RS	£401
	Matt White	3979	1166	600 Watt	TBA-146-MW	£401
	Matt Black	3979	1166	600 Watt	TBA-146-MN	£401
1738 x 500mm	Chrome	2955	866	600 Watt	TBA-175-CP	£628
	Graphite	4091	1199	900 Watt	TBA-175-RS	£423
	Matt White	4091	1199	900 Watt	TBA-175-MW	£423
	Matt Black	4091	1199	900 Watt	TBA-175-MN	£423
1738 x 600mm	Chrome	3334	977	600 Watt	TBA-176-CP	£669
	Graphite	5070	1486	900 Watt	TBA-176-RS	£449
	Matt White	5070	1486	900 Watt	TBA-176-MW	£449
	Matt Black	5070	1486	900 Watt	TBA-176-MN	£449

3. Select Your Valves

For Central Heating systems please choose required Single Fuel Valves on page 272.
For Dual Fuel systems please pick Dual Fuel valves from page 274 and the required Element from pages 275-276.

Bartolo Electric Towel Rails

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

1. Select Your Heating Method

Electric Only Towel Rails ⚡

2. Select your Style

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
1090 x 500mm	Chrome	1802	528	300 Watt	TBA-705-CP	£758
	Graphite	2597	761	300 Watt	TBA-705-RS	£615
	Matt White	2597	761	300 Watt	TBA-705-MW	£615
	Matt Black	2597	761	300 Watt	TBA-705-MN	£615
1090 x 600mm	Chrome	2044	599	300 Watt	TBA-706-CP	£795
	Graphite	3020	885	300 Watt	TBA-706-RS	£632
	Matt White	3020	885	300 Watt	TBA-706-MW	£632
	Matt Black	3020	885	300 Watt	TBA-706-MN	£632
1450 x 500mm	Chrome	2433	713	600 Watt	TBA-745-CP	£851
	Graphite	3416	1001	600 Watt	TBA-745-RS	£671
	Matt White	3416	1001	600 Watt	TBA-745-MW	£671
	Matt Black	3416	1001	600 Watt	TBA-745-MN	£671
1450 x 600mm	Chrome	2805	822	600 Watt	TBA-746-CP	£884
	Graphite	3979	1166	600 Watt	TBA-746-RS	£691
	Matt White	3979	1166	600 Watt	TBA-746-MW	£691
	Matt Black	3979	1166	600 Watt	TBA-746-MN	£691
1738 x 500mm	Chrome	2955	866	600 Watt	TBA-775-CP	£918
	Graphite	4091	1199	900 Watt	TBA-775-RS	£713
	Matt White	4091	1199	900 Watt	TBA-775-MW	£713
	Matt Black	4091	1199	900 Watt	TBA-775-MN	£713
1738 x 600mm	Chrome	3334	977	600 Watt	TBA-776-CP	£959
	Graphite	5070	1486	900 Watt	TBA-776-RS	£739
	Matt White	5070	1486	900 Watt	TBA-776-MW	£739
	Matt Black	5070	1486	900 Watt	TBA-776-MN	£739

Rail Finishes



Chrome



Graphite



Matt White



Matt Black



/ Chrome 1450 x 500mm Towel Rail

Ampio



Open-Ended



Bar-on-Bar

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

The Ampio radiator collection blends exceptional heat output with striking design, making it the ideal choice for compact spaces such as cloakrooms or en-suites. With two distinctive styles—Open-Ended and Bar-on-Bar—Ampio radiators offer impressive functionality and aesthetic appeal.

Both styles are available in a range of sizes and finishes, ensuring that they can complement any modern bathroom design while providing superb performance.

- / Large heat output and compact designs
- / Available in 3 textured colours: Anthracite, Lusso Grey, and Mont Blanc
- / Available in 2 widths (400mm and 500mm) and 3 heights (910mm, 1160mm, and 1410mm)
- / Concealed wall fixings for a sleek, clean finish
- / Colour matched valves, pipes and shrouds

Open-Ended:

- / Bold design with open-ended bars for convenient towel storage
- / Reversible design for flexible installation

Bar-on-Bar:

- / Modern stacked bar design for contemporary elegance
- / Rear bleed valve for added convenience



Ten Year
Guarantee



Tissino Quality Mark
indicates the highest
possible standards in
product testing and finish



Ampio exceeds CE
quality requirements and
heat outputs have been
tested to EN442



Ampio Open-Ended Towel Rails

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

All Ampio Open-Ended pipe centres are 100mm.

1. Select Your Heating Method

Central Heating Towel Rails

2. Select your Finish



/ 910 x 500mm
/ TAO-095-AN



/ 1160 x 500mm
/ TAO-115-LG



/ 1460 x 500mm
/ TAO-145-MB

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
910 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	2691	795	TAO-094-AN	£368
	Lusso Grey	2691	795	TAO-094-LG	£368
	Mont Blanc	2691	795	TAO-094-MB	£368
910 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3179	940	TAO-095-AN	£403
	Lusso Grey	3179	940	TAO-095-LG	£403
	Mont Blanc	3179	940	TAO-095-MB	£403
1160 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3382	1000	TAO-114-AN	£441
	Lusso Grey	3382	1000	TAO-114-LG	£441
	Mont Blanc	3382	1000	TAO-114-MB	£441
1160 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3993	1179	TAO-115-AN	£486
	Lusso Grey	3993	1179	TAO-115-LG	£486
	Mont Blanc	3993	1179	TAO-115-MB	£486
1410 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4074	1203	TAO-144-AN	£509
	Lusso Grey	4074	1203	TAO-144-LG	£509
	Mont Blanc	4074	1203	TAO-144-MB	£509
1410 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4806	1420	TAO-145-AN	£564
	Lusso Grey	4806	1420	TAO-145-LG	£564
	Mont Blanc	4806	1420	TAO-145-MB	£564

3. Select Your Valves

For Central Heating systems please choose required Single Fuel Valves on page 272.
Please note Ampio Open-Ended radiators are not available as Dual Fuel or Electric.

Rail Finishes



Anthracite



Lusso Grey



Mont Blanc

Ampio Bar-on-Bar Towel Rails

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Ampio Bar-on-Bar pipe centres are 50mm less than the rail width.

1. Select Your Heating Method

Central Heating and Dual Fuel Towel Rails  

2. Select your Style



/ 910 x 400mm
/ TAB-094-AN



/ 1160 x 500mm
/ TAB-115-LG



/ 1460 x 500mm
/ TAB-145-MB

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
910 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-094-AN	£352
	Lusso Grey	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-094-LG	£352
	Mont Blanc	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-094-MB	£352
910 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-095-AN	£385
	Lusso Grey	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-095-LG	£385
	Mont Blanc	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-095-MB	£385
1160 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-114-AN	£421
	Lusso Grey	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-114-LG	£421
	Mont Blanc	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-114-MB	£421
1160 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-115-AN	£464
	Lusso Grey	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-115-LG	£464
	Mont Blanc	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-115-MB	£464
1410 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-144-AN	£486
	Lusso Grey	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-144-LG	£486
	Mont Blanc	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-144-MB	£486
1410 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-145-AN	£538
	Lusso Grey	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-145-LG	£538
	Mont Blanc	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-145-MB	£538

3. Select Your Valves

For Central Heating systems please choose required Single Fuel Valves on page 272.
For Dual Fuel systems please pick Dual Fuel valves from page 274 and the required Element from pages 275-276.

Rail Finishes



Anthracite



Lusso Grey



Mont Blanc

Ampio Bar-on-Bar Towel Rails

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

1. Select Your Heating Method

Electric Only Towel Rails 

2. Select your Style

Standard Element

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
910 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-794-AN	£697
	Lusso Grey	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-794-LG	£697
	Mont Blanc	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-794-MB	£697
910 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-795-AN	£730
	Lusso Grey	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-795-LG	£730
	Mont Blanc	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-795-MB	£730
1160 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-714-AN	£766
	Lusso Grey	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-714-LG	£766
	Mont Blanc	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-714-MB	£766
1160 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-715-AN	£809
	Lusso Grey	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-715-LG	£809
	Mont Blanc	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-715-MB	£809
1410 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-744-AN	£831
	Lusso Grey	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-744-LG	£831
	Mont Blanc	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-744-MB	£831
1410 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-745-AN	£883
	Lusso Grey	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-745-LG	£883
	Mont Blanc	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-745-MB	£883

Temperature Regulating Element

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
910 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-894-AN	£742
	Lusso Grey	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-894-LG	£742
	Mont Blanc	2961	795	300 Watt	TAB-894-MB	£742
910 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-895-AN	£775
	Lusso Grey	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-895-LG	£775
	Mont Blanc	3179	940	300 Watt	TAB-895-MB	£775
1160 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-814-AN	£811
	Lusso Grey	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-814-LG	£811
	Mont Blanc	3382	1000	300 Watt	TAB-814-MB	£811
1160 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-815-AN	£854
	Lusso Grey	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-815-LG	£854
	Mont Blanc	3993	1179	600 Watt	TAB-815-MB	£854
1410 x 400mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-844-AN	£876
	Lusso Grey	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-844-LG	£876
	Mont Blanc	4074	1203	600 Watt	TAB-844-MB	£876
1410 x 500mm Towel Rail	Anthracite	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-845-AN	£928
	Lusso Grey	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-845-LG	£928
	Mont Blanc	4806	1420	600 Watt	TAB-845-MB	£928

Marcello

ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Engineered to bring exceptional functionality and breath-taking Italian inspired design.

Available in two stunning, colour matched finishes: Matt Black and Brushed Brass, Marcello is the ultimate heating solution for any design-led bathroom.

- / Exceptional heat output
- / Available in three sizes
- / Two colour variations
- / Colour matched wall fixings
- / Available in a variety of heating methods

Ten Year
Guarantee



Tissino Quality Mark indicates the highest possible standards in product testing and finish



Marcello exceeds CE quality requirements and heat outputs have been tested to EN442



Marcello Towel Rails

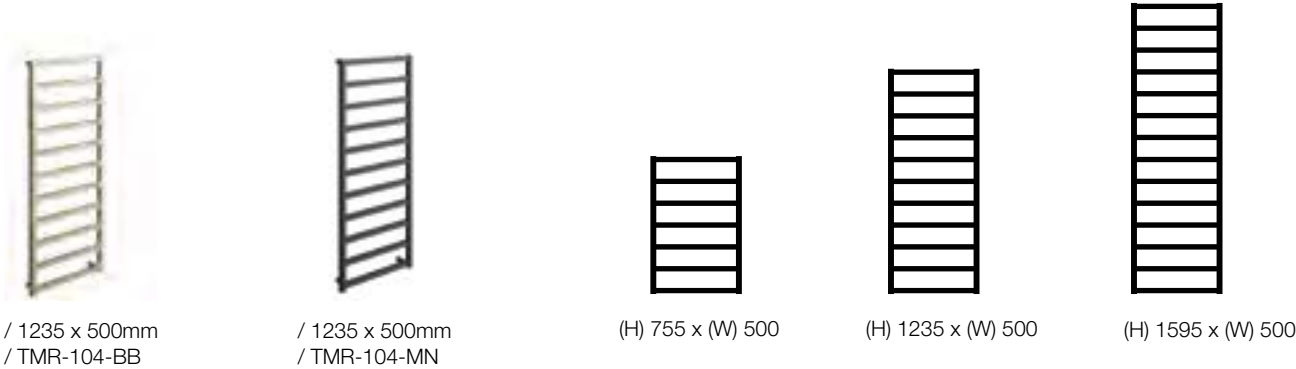
ESCLUSIVA
Showroom Only

Marcello pipe centres are 475mm.

1. Select Your Heating Method

Central Heating and Dual Fuel Towel Rails

2. Select your Style



PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
755 x 500	Matt Black	2310	677	150 Watts	TMR-102-MN	£432
	Brushed Brass	2310	677	150 Watts	TMR-102-BB	£506
1235 x 500	Matt Black	3629	1064	300 Watts	TMR-104-MN	£592
	Brushed Brass	3629	1064	300 Watts	TMR-104-BB	£657
1595 x 500	Matt Black	4619	1355	600 Watts	TMR-107-MN	£749
	Brushed Brass	4619	1355	600 Watts	TMR-107-BB	£824

3. Select Your Valves

For Central Heating systems please choose required Single Fuel Valves on page 272. For Dual Fuel systems please pick Dual Fuel valve from page 274 and the required Element from page 277. Please note Marcello Temperature regulating heating elements are square to match the rail, please ensure you're picking from this section of the table. For matching valves, pipes and shrouds go to page 273.

1. Select Your Heating Method

Electric Only Rails

2. Select your Finish

Electric with Thermostatic Regulating Element

PRODUCT	FINISH	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
755 x 500	Matt Black	2310	677	TMR-602-MN	£879
	Brushed Brass	2310	677	TMR-602-BB	£953
1235 x 500	Matt Black	3629	1064	TMR-604-MN	£1,041
	Brushed Brass	3629	1064	TMR-604-BB	£1,106
1595 x 500	Matt Black	4619	1355	TMR-607-MN	£1,196
	Brushed Brass	4619	1355	TMR-607-BB	£1,272

Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

Hugo

Beautifully crafted and effortlessly stylish, the Hugo collection combines Italian inspired design with reliable performance. From the original Hugo2, available in a wide range of colours, to the sleek Hugo Evolute in a matt Soft Taupe, Matt White, Brushed Brass and Brushed Nickel, each radiator is built with the same attention to detail and quality craftsmanship.

With minimalist styling, discreet fixings, and excellent heat output, the Hugo collections bring practical warmth and timeless elegance to your bathroom.

- / Exceptional heat output
- / Discreet colour matched bleed valve
- / Ten sizes available
- / 25mm bars
- / Colour matched valves, pipes and shrouds

- Hugo2:
- / Six designer finishes in Hugo2
 - / Colour matched wall fixings

- Hugo Evolute:
- / Available in four finishes
 - / Concealed colour matched fixings



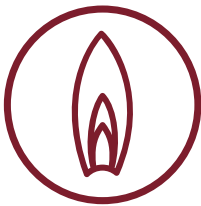
Tissino Quality Mark indicates the highest possible standards in product testing and finish



Hugo exceeds CE quality requirements and heat outputs have been tested to EN442



Hugo Introduction



Central Heating

Central heating towel radiators are plumbed directly into the main heating system.

These radiators will switch on and off in alignment with the house temperature controls.



Dual Fuel Heating

A dual fuel towel rail is plumbed into central heating systems and features an electric heating element.

They can be heated by the main heating system in the house, or when the heating system is not in operation it can be activated in isolation and heated by the element.



Electric Heating

Electric towel rails operate separately from the main heating system in the house.

Choose from a standard element, which will switch to full power when turned on, or a temperature controlled element, where you can set the temperature manually.

Hugo2

- / Available in six designer finishes with colour matched wall fixings
- / Go to page 258

Hugo Evolute

- / Concealed colour matched wall fixings, available in four finishes to co-ordinate with furniture and brassware
- / Go to page 264

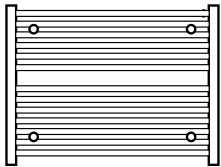


Hugo2 Select your Style

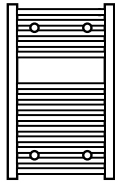
When choosing your Hugo2 Heated Towel Rail, choose from the range of sizes and shapes below. The Hugo2 range is available as Central Heating, Dual Fuel, Electric Only with a Standard Element or Electric Only with a Temperature Regulating element.

Next choose between our colour matched valves, pipes and shrouds. Or if you want a dual fuel radiator, choose your rail, valve and element.

See our range of valves and accessories on pages 272-277



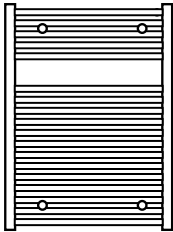
A
(H) 600 x
(W) 800 mm



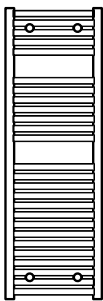
B
(H) 652 x
(W) 400 mm



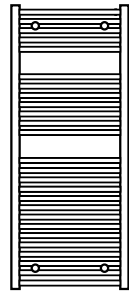
C
(H) 812 x
(W) 500 mm



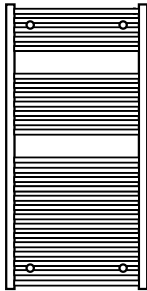
D
(H) 812 x
(W) 600 mm



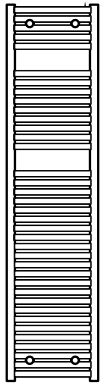
E
(H) 1212 x
(W) 400 mm



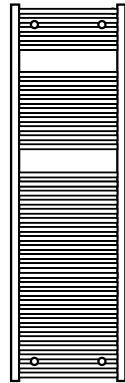
F
(H) 1212 x
(W) 500 mm



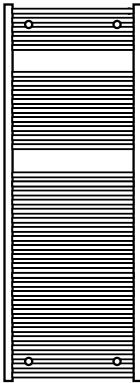
G
(H) 1212 x
(W) 600 mm



H
(H) 1652 x
(W) 400 mm



I
(H) 1652 x
(W) 500 mm



J
(H) 1652 x
(W) 600 mm

Pipe centres are 40mm less than the rail width and approx. 70mm from wall. We recommend using Hugo2 in a closed system incorporating an anti-corrosion inhibitor. All heat outputs based on Δ60.

Hugo2 Finishes

Matt Black and Chrome are smooth, the other finishes are stone textured.



Arabic



Anthracite



Chrome



Lusso Grey



Matt Black



Mont Blanc



/ 1212 x 600mm Mont Blanc Hugo2

Hugo2 Towel Rails

For Central Heating systems please choose required Single Fuel Valves on page 272. For Dual Fuel systems please pick Dual Fuel valves from page 274 and the required Element from page 275. Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

Arabica		SIZE	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
 CENTRAL HEATING OR DUAL FUEL Required for: Central Heating - Single Fuel Valves page (272) Dual Fuel - Dual Fuel Valves (page 274) Element (page 276)	A	600 x 800mm	2306	676	300 Watt	THU-112-AR	£254
	B	652 x 400mm	1272	373	150 Watt	THU-101-AR	£195
	C	812 x 500mm	1941	569	300 Watt	THU-102-AR	£240
	D	812 x 600mm	2320	680	300 Watt	THU-103-AR	£254
	E	1212 x 400mm	2259	662	300 Watt	THU-110-AR	£291
	F	1212 x 500mm	2847	834	600 Watt	THU-104-AR	£305
	G	1212 x 600mm	3403	997	600 Watt	THU-105-AR	£332
	H	1652 x 400mm	3023	886	600 Watt	THU-111-AR	£365
	I	1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	600 Watt	THU-107-AR	£383
	J	1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	900 Watt	THU-108-AR	£415
 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH STANDARD ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A	600 x 800mm	2306	676		THU-712-AR	£614
	B	652 x 400mm	1272	373		THU-701-AR	£550
	C	812 x 500mm	1941	569		THU-702-AR	£594
	D	812 x 600mm	2320	680		THU-703-AR	£614
	E	1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THU-710-AR	£649
	F	1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THU-704-AR	£661
	G	1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THU-705-AR	£687
	H	1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THU-711-AR	£724
	I	1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THU-707-AR	£737
	J	1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THU-708-AR	£770
 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH TEMPERATURE REGULATING ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A	600 x 800mm	2306	676		THU-612-AR	£653
	B	652 x 400mm	1272	373		THU-601-AR	£587
	C	812 x 500mm	1941	569		THU-602-AR	£632
	D	812 x 600mm	2320	680		THU-603-AR	£653
	E	1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THU-610-AR	£686
	F	1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THU-604-AR	£698
	G	1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THU-605-AR	£725
	H	1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THU-611-AR	£762
	I	1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THU-607-AR	£776
	J	1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THU-608-AR	£808
Anthracite		SIZE	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
 CENTRAL HEATING OR DUAL FUEL Required for: Central Heating - Single Fuel Valves page (272) Dual Fuel - Dual Fuel Valves (page 274) Element (page 276)	A	600 x 800mm	2306	676	300 Watt	THU-112-AN	£254
	B	652 x 400mm	1272	373	150 Watt	THU-101-AN	£195
	C	812 x 500mm	1941	569	300 Watt	THU-102-AN	£240
	D	812 x 600mm	2320	680	300 Watt	THU-103-AN	£254
	E	1212 x 400mm	2259	662	300 Watt	THU-110-AN	£291
	F	1212 x 500mm	2847	834	600 Watt	THU-104-AN	£305
	G	1212 x 600mm	3403	997	600 Watt	THU-105-AN	£332
	H	1652 x 400mm	3023	886	600 Watt	THU-111-AN	£365
	I	1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	600 Watt	THU-107-AN	£383
	J	1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	900 Watt	THU-108-AN	£415
 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH STANDARD ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A	600 x 800mm	2306	676		THU-712-AN	£614
	B	652 x 400mm	1272	373		THU-701-AN	£550
	C	812 x 500mm	1941	569		THU-702-AN	£594
	D	812 x 600mm	2320	680		THU-703-AN	£614
	E	1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THU-710-AN	£649
	F	1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THU-704-AN	£661
	G	1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THU-705-AN	£687
	H	1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THU-711-AN	£724
	I	1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THU-707-AN	£737
	J	1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THU-708-AN	£770
 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH TEMPERATURE REGULATING ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A	600 x 800mm	2306	676		THU-612-AN	£653
	B	652 x 400mm	1272	373		THU-601-AN	£587
	C	812 x 500mm	1941	569		THU-602-AN	£632
	D	812 x 600mm	2320	680		THU-603-AN	£653
	E	1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THU-610-AN	£686
	F	1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THU-604-AN	£698
	G	1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THU-605-AN	£725
	H	1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THU-611-AN	£762
	I	1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THU-607-AN	£776
	J	1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THU-608-AN	£808

Hugo2 Towel Rails

For Central Heating systems please choose required Single Fuel Valves on page 272. For Dual Fuel systems please pick Dual Fuel valves from page 274 and the required Element from page 275. Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

Chrome	SIZE	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)	
 CENTRAL HEATING OR DUAL FUEL Required for: Central Heating - Single Fuel Valves page (272) Dual Fuel - Dual Fuel Valves (page 274) Element (page 276)	A 600 x 800mm	1518	445	300 Watt	THU-112-CP	£370	
	B 652 x 400mm	828	243	150 Watt	THU-101-CP	£279	
	C 812 x 500mm	1283	370	300 Watt	THU-102-CP	£345	
	D 812 x 600mm	1522	446	300 Watt	THU-103-CP	£370	
	E 1212 x 400mm	1440	422	300 Watt	THU-110-CP	£422	
	F 1212 x 500mm	1845	541	600 Watt	THU-104-CP	£442	
	G 1212 x 600mm	2220	651	600 Watt	THU-105-CP	£477	
	H 1652 x 400mm	2013	590	600 Watt	THU-111-CP	£568	
	I 1652 x 500mm	2517	738	600 Watt	THU-107-CP	£588	
	J 1652 x 600mm	3026	887	600 Watt	THU-108-CP	£629	
 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH STANDARD ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A 600 x 800mm	1518	445		THU-712-CP	£726	
	B 652 x 400mm	828	243		THU-701-CP	£637	
	C 812 x 500mm	1283	370		THU-702-CP	£699	
	D 812 x 600mm	1522	446		THU-703-CP	£726	
	E 1212 x 400mm	1440	422		THU-710-CP	£779	
	F 1212 x 500mm	1845	541		THU-704-CP	£798	
	G 1212 x 600mm	2220	651		THU-705-CP	£832	
	H 1652 x 400mm	2013	590		THU-711-CP	£923	
	I 1652 x 500mm	2517	738		THU-707-CP	£947	
	J 1652 x 600mm	3026	887		THU-708-CP	£986	
 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH TEMPERATURE REGULATING ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A 600 x 800mm	1518	445		THU-612-CP	£767	
	B 652 x 400mm	828	243		THU-601-CP	£677	
	C 812 x 500mm	1283	370		THU-602-CP	£735	
	D 812 x 600mm	1522	446		THU-603-CP	£767	
	E 1212 x 400mm	1440	422		THU-610-CP	£817	
	F 1212 x 500mm	1845	541		THU-604-CP	£834	
	G 1212 x 600mm	2220	651		THU-605-CP	£869	
	H 1652 x 400mm	2013	590		THU-611-CP	£960	
	I 1652 x 500mm	2517	738		THU-607-CP	£985	
	J 1652 x 600mm	3026	887		THU-608-CP	£1,021	
Lusso Grey	SIZE	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)	
	 CENTRAL HEATING OR DUAL FUEL Required for: Central Heating - Single Fuel Valves page (272) Dual Fuel - Dual Fuel Valves (page 274) Element (page 276)	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	300 Watt	THU-112-LG	£254
		B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	150 Watt	THU-101-LG	£195
		C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	300 Watt	THU-102-LG	£240
		D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	300 Watt	THU-103-LG	£254
		E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	300 Watt	THU-110-LG	£291
		F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	600 Watt	THU-104-LG	£305
		G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	600 Watt	THU-105-LG	£332
		H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	600 Watt	THU-111-LG	£365
		I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	600 Watt	THU-107-LG	£383
J 1652 x 600mm		4649	1363	900 Watt	THU-108-LG	£415	
 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH STANDARD ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676		THU-712-LG	£614	
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373		THU-701-LG	£550	
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569		THU-702-LG	£594	
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680		THU-703-LG	£614	
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THU-710-LG	£649	
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THU-704-LG	£661	
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THU-705-LG	£687	
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THU-711-LG	£724	
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THU-707-LG	£737	
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THU-708-LG	£770	
 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH TEMPERATURE REGULATING ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676		THU-612-LG	£653	
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373		THU-601-LG	£587	
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569		THU-602-LG	£632	
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680		THU-603-LG	£653	
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THU-610-LG	£686	
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THU-604-LG	£698	
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THU-605-LG	£725	
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THU-611-LG	£762	
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THU-607-LG	£776	
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THU-608-LG	£808	

Hugo2 Towel Rails

For Central Heating systems please choose required Single Fuel Valves on page 272. For Dual Fuel systems please pick Dual Fuel valves from page 274 and the required Element from page 275. Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

Matt Black		SIZE	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
 CENTRAL HEATING OR DUAL FUEL Required for: Central Heating - Single Fuel Valves page (272) Dual Fuel - Dual Fuel Valves (page 274) Element (page 276)	A	600 x 800mm	2306	676	300 Watt	THU-112-MN	£254
	B	652 x 400mm	1272	373	150 Watt	THU-101-MN	£195
	C	812 x 500mm	1941	569	300 Watt	THU-102-MN	£240
	D	812 x 600mm	2320	680	300 Watt	THU-103-MN	£254
	E	1212 x 400mm	2259	662	300 Watt	THU-110-MN	£291
	F	1212 x 500mm	2847	834	600 Watt	THU-104-MN	£305
	G	1212 x 600mm	3403	997	600 Watt	THU-105-MN	£332
	H	1652 x 400mm	3023	886	600 Watt	THU-111-MN	£365
	I	1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	600 Watt	THU-107-MN	£383
	J	1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	900 Watt	THU-108-MN	£415
 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH STANDARD ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A	600 x 800mm	2306	676		THU-712-MN	£614
	B	652 x 400mm	1272	373		THU-701-MN	£550
	C	812 x 500mm	1941	569		THU-702-MN	£594
	D	812 x 600mm	2320	680		THU-703-MN	£614
	E	1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THU-710-MN	£649
	F	1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THU-704-MN	£661
	G	1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THU-705-MN	£687
	H	1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THU-711-MN	£724
	I	1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THU-707-MN	£737
	J	1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THU-708-MN	£770
 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH TEMPERATURE REGULATING ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A	600 x 800mm	2306	676		THU-612-MN	£653
	B	652 x 400mm	1272	373		THU-601-MN	£587
	C	812 x 500mm	1941	569		THU-602-MN	£632
	D	812 x 600mm	2320	680		THU-603-MN	£653
	E	1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THU-610-MN	£686
	F	1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THU-604-MN	£698
	G	1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THU-605-MN	£725
	H	1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THU-611-MN	£762
	I	1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THU-607-MN	£776
	J	1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THU-608-MN	£808
Mont Blanc		SIZE	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
 CENTRAL HEATING OR DUAL FUEL Required for: Central Heating - Single Fuel Valves page (272) Dual Fuel - Dual Fuel Valves (page 274) Element (page 276)	A	600 x 800mm	2306	676	300 Watt	THU-112-MB	£254
	B	652 x 400mm	1272	373	150 Watt	THU-101-MB	£195
	C	812 x 500mm	1941	569	300 Watt	THU-102-MB	£240
	D	812 x 600mm	2320	680	300 Watt	THU-103-MB	£254
	E	1212 x 400mm	2259	662	300 Watt	THU-110-MB	£291
	F	1212 x 500mm	2847	834	600 Watt	THU-104-MB	£305
	G	1212 x 600mm	3403	997	600 Watt	THU-105-MB	£332
	H	1652 x 400mm	3023	886	600 Watt	THU-111-MB	£365
	I	1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	600 Watt	THU-107-MB	£383
	J	1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	900 Watt	THU-108-MB	£415
 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH STANDARD ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A	600 x 800mm	2306	676		THU-712-MB	£614
	B	652 x 400mm	1272	373		THU-701-MB	£550
	C	812 x 500mm	1941	569		THU-702-MB	£594
	D	812 x 600mm	2320	680		THU-703-MB	£614
	E	1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THU-710-MB	£649
	F	1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THU-704-MB	£661
	G	1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THU-705-MB	£687
	H	1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THU-711-MB	£724
	I	1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THU-707-MB	£737
	J	1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THU-708-MB	£770
 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH TEMPERATURE REGULATING ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A	600 x 800mm	2306	676		THU-612-MB	£653
	B	652 x 400mm	1272	373		THU-601-MB	£587
	C	812 x 500mm	1941	569		THU-602-MB	£632
	D	812 x 600mm	2320	680		THU-603-MB	£653
	E	1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THU-610-MB	£686
	F	1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THU-604-MB	£698
	G	1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THU-605-MB	£725
	H	1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THU-611-MB	£762
	I	1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THU-607-MB	£776
	J	1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THU-608-MB	£808

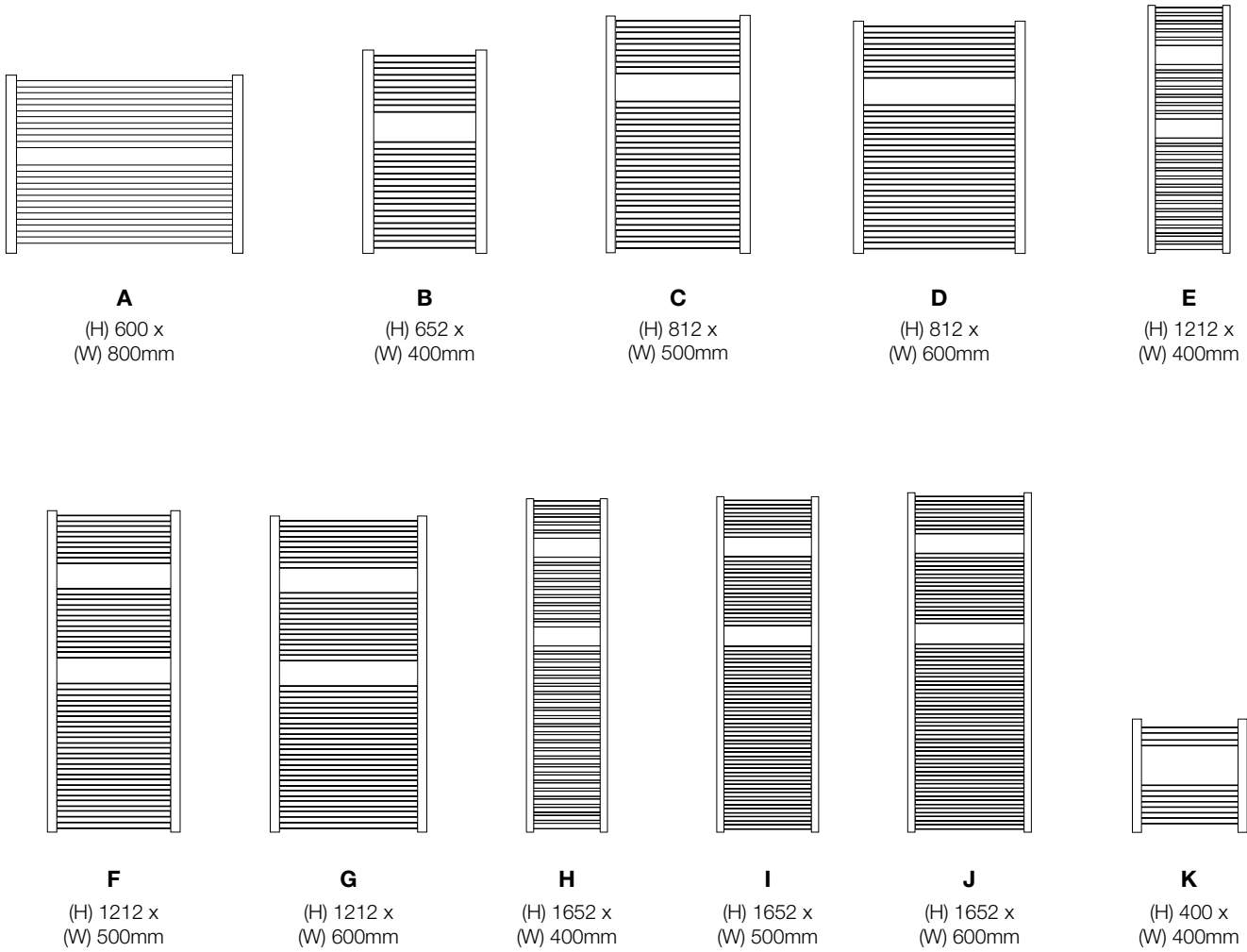


/ 652 x 400mm Matt Black Hugo2

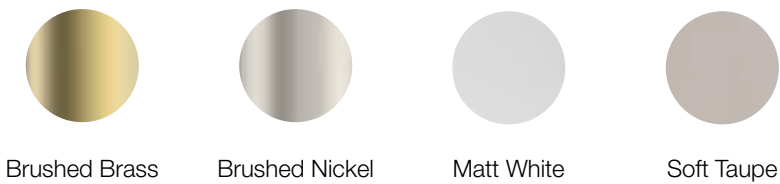
The Hugo Evolute Towel radiator features sleek hidden fixings for a minimalist look. Available in four stunning finishes, Brushed Brass, Brushed Nickel, Matt White and a matt Soft Taupe, Hugo Evolute is available as Central Heating, Dual Fuel, Electric with a Standard Element or Electric with a Temperature Regulating element.

Choose between our colour matched valves, pipes and shrouds. Or if you want a dual fuel radiator, choose your rail, valve and element.

See valves and accessories on pages 272-277

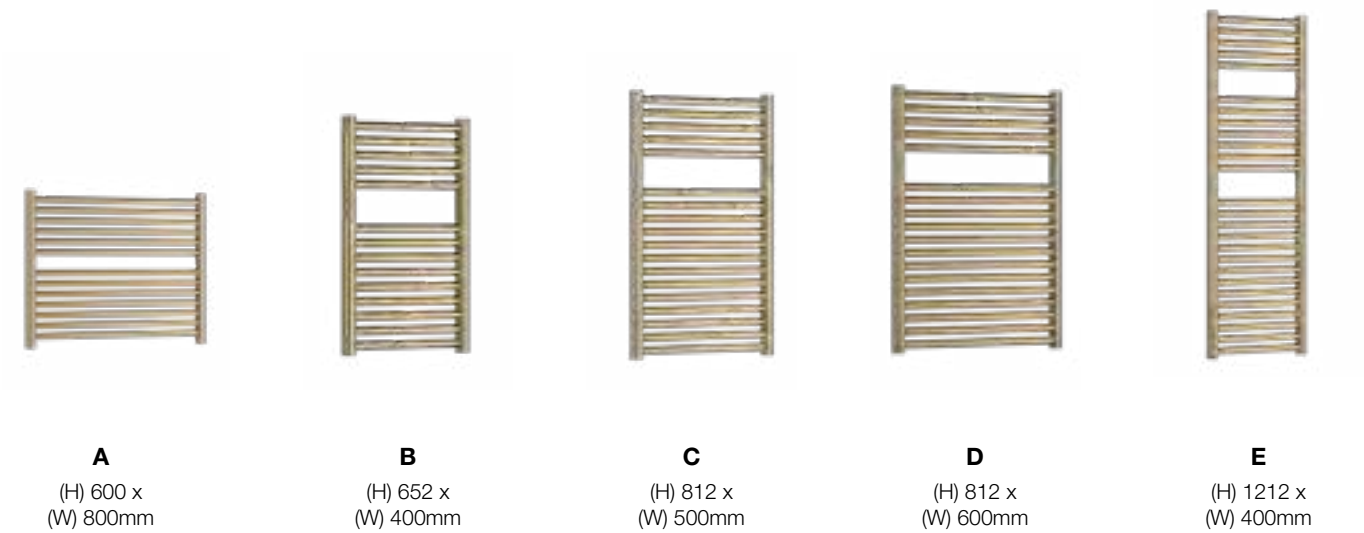


Hugo Evolute Finishes



/ 812 x 500mm Brushed Nickel Hugo Evolute

For Central Heating systems please choose required Single Fuel Valves on page 272. For Dual Fuel systems please pick Dual Fuel valves from page 274 and the required Element from page 275. Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.



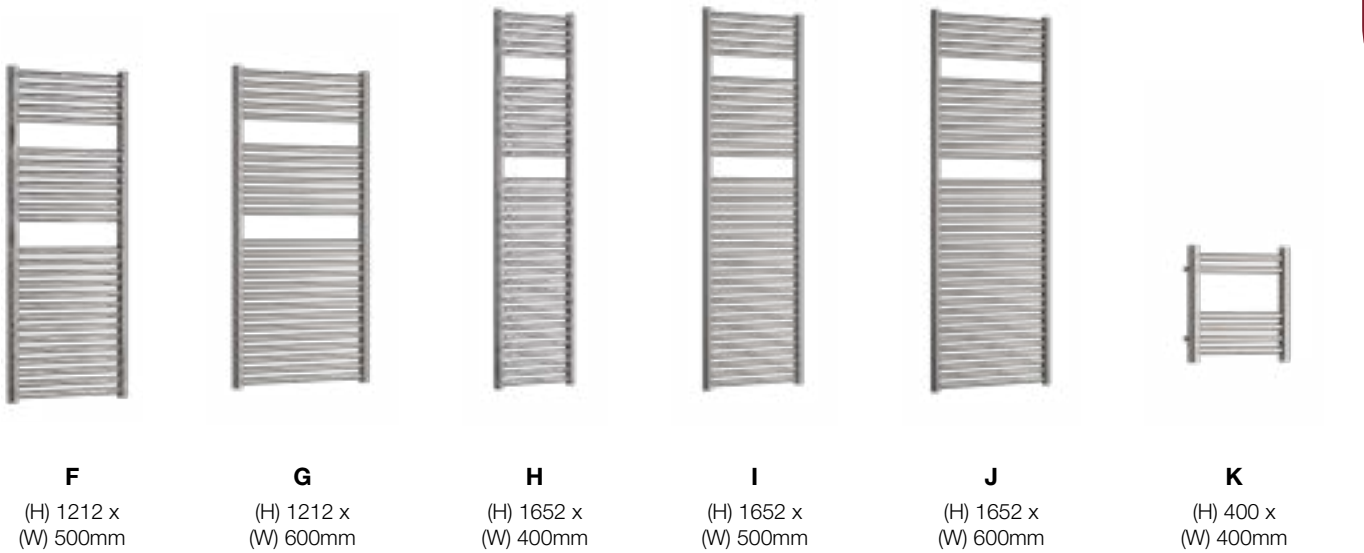
 Brushed Brass	SIZE	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
 CENTRAL HEATING OR DUAL FUEL Required for: Central Heating - Single Fuel Valves page (272) Dual Fuel - Dual Fuel Valves (page 274) Element (page 276)	A 600 x 800mm	2080	610	300 Watt	THE-112-BB	£350
	B 652 x 400mm	1261	370	150 Watt	THE-101-BB	£300
	C 812 x 500mm	1777	521	300 Watt	THE-102-BB	£338
	D 812 x 600mm	2063	605	300 Watt	THE-103-BB	£356
	E 1212 x 400mm	2132	625	300 Watt	THE-110-BB	£412
	F 1212 x 500mm	2544	745	600 Watt	THE-104-BB	£434
	G 1212 x 600mm	2960	867	600 Watt	THE-105-BB	£461
	H 1652 x 400mm	2804	822	600 Watt	THE-111-BB	£468
	I 1652 x 500mm	3419	1002	600 Watt	THE-107-BB	£504
	J 1652 x 600mm	4034	1182	900 Watt	THE-108-BB	£535
	K* 400 x 400mm	477	140		THE-113-BB	£222

 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH STANDARD ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A 600 x 800mm	2080	610		THE-712-BB	£689
	B 652 x 400mm	1261	370		THE-701-BB	£636
	C 812 x 500mm	1777	521		THE-702-BB	£672
	D 812 x 600mm	2063	605		THE-703-BB	£695
	E 1212 x 400mm	2132	625		THE-710-BB	£747
	F 1212 x 500mm	2544	745		THE-704-BB	£767
	G 1212 x 600mm	2960	867		THE-705-BB	£793
	H 1652 x 400mm	2804	822		THE-711-BB	£803
	I 1652 x 500mm	3419	1002		THE-707-BB	£833
	J 1652 x 600mm	4034	1182		THE-708-BB	£864

 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH TEMPERATURE REGULATING ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A 600 x 800mm	2080	610		THE-612-BB	£727
	B 652 x 400mm	1261	370		THE-601-BB	£672
	C 812 x 500mm	1777	521		THE-602-BB	£709
	D 812 x 600mm	2063	605		THE-603-BB	£733
	E 1212 x 400mm	2132	625		THE-610-BB	£783
	F 1212 x 500mm	2544	745		THE-604-BB	£803
	G 1212 x 600mm	2960	867		THE-605-BB	£830
	H 1652 x 400mm	2804	822		THE-611-BB	£840
	I 1652 x 500mm	3419	1002		THE-607-BB	£870
	J 1652 x 600mm	4034	1182		THE-608-BB	£900

*K available as Central Heating only

For Central Heating systems please choose required Single Fuel Valves on page 272. For Dual Fuel systems please pick Dual Fuel valves from page 274 and the required Element from page 275. Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.



 Brushed Nickel	SIZE	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
 CENTRAL HEATING OR DUAL FUEL Required for: Central Heating - Single Fuel Valves page (272) Dual Fuel - Dual Fuel Valves (page 274) Element (page 276)	A 600 x 800mm	2045	599	300 Watt	THE-112-BN	£350
	B 652 x 400mm	1213	356	150 Watt	THE-101-BN	£300
	C 812 x 500mm	1829	536	300 Watt	THE-102-BN	£338
	D 812 x 600mm	2123	622	300 Watt	THE-103-BN	£356
	E 1212 x 400mm	2080	610	300 Watt	THE-110-BN	£412
	F 1212 x 500mm	2518	738	600 Watt	THE-104-BN	£434
	G 1212 x 600mm	2955	866	600 Watt	THE-105-BN	£461
	H 1652 x 400mm	2808	823	600 Watt	THE-111-BN	£468
	I 1652 x 500mm	3514	1030	600 Watt	THE-107-BN	£504
	J 1652 x 600mm	4221	1237	900 Watt	THE-108-BN	£535
	K* 400 x 400mm	477	140		THE-113-BN	£222

 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH STANDARD ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A 600 x 800mm	2045	599		THE-712-BN	£689
	B 652 x 400mm	1213	356		THE-701-BN	£636
	C 812 x 500mm	1829	536		THE-702-BN	£672
	D 812 x 600mm	2123	622		THE-703-BN	£695
	E 1212 x 400mm	2080	610		THE-710-BN	£747
	F 1212 x 500mm	2518	738		THE-704-BN	£767
	G 1212 x 600mm	2955	866		THE-705-BN	£793
	H 1652 x 400mm	2808	823		THE-711-BN	£803
	I 1652 x 500mm	3514	1030		THE-707-BN	£833
	J 1652 x 600mm	4221	1237		THE-708-BN	£864

 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH TEMPERATURE REGULATING ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A 600 x 800mm	2045	599		THE-612-BN	£727
	B 652 x 400mm	1213	356		THE-601-BN	£672
	C 812 x 500mm	1829	536		THE-602-BN	£709
	D 812 x 600mm	2123	622		THE-603-BN	£733
	E 1212 x 400mm	2080	610		THE-610-BN	£783
	F 1212 x 500mm	2518	738		THE-604-BN	£803
	G 1212 x 600mm	2955	866		THE-605-BN	£830
	H 1652 x 400mm	2808	823		THE-611-BN	£840
	I 1652 x 500mm	3514	1030		THE-607-BN	£870
	J 1652 x 600mm	4221	1237		THE-608-BN	£900

*K available as Central Heating only



/ 1212 x 600mm Matt White Hugo Evolute Rail

Hugo Evolute Towel Rails

For Central Heating systems please choose required Single Fuel Valves on page 272. For Dual Fuel systems please pick Dual Fuel valves from page 274 and the required Element from page 275. Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

Matt White	SIZE	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
  CENTRAL HEATING OR DUAL FUEL Required for: Central Heating - Single Fuel Valves page (272) Dual Fuel - Dual Fuel Valves (page 274) Element (page 276)	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	300 Watt	THE-112-MW	£254
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	150 Watt	THE-101-MW	£195
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	300 Watt	THE-102-MW	£240
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	300 Watt	THE-103-MW	£254
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	300 Watt	THE-110-MW	£291
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	600 Watt	THE-104-MW	£305
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	600 Watt	THE-105-MW	£332
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	600 Watt	THE-111-MW	£365
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	600 Watt	THE-107-MW	£383
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	900 Watt	THE-108-MW	£415
	K* 400 x 400mm	520	152		THE-113-MW	£144

 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH STANDARD ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676		THE-712-MW	£614
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373		THE-701-MW	£550
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569		THE-702-MW	£594
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680		THE-703-MW	£614
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THE-710-MW	£649
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THE-704-MW	£661
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THE-705-MW	£687
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THE-711-MW	£724
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THE-707-MW	£737
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THE-708-MW	£770

 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH TEMPERATURE REGULATING ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676		THE-612-MW	£653
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373		THE-601-MW	£587
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569		THE-602-MW	£632
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680		THE-603-MW	£653
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THE-610-MW	£686
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THE-604-MW	£698
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THE-605-MW	£725
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THE-611-MW	£762
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THE-607-MW	£776
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THE-608-MW	£808

*K available as Central Heating only

Hugo Evolute Finishes



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel



Matt White



Soft Taupe

Hugo Evolute Towel Rails

For Central Heating systems please choose required Single Fuel Valves on page 272. For Dual Fuel systems please pick Dual Fuel valves from page 274 and the required Element from page 275. Electric rails come pre-filled and fitted with required element. These are made to order with a lead time of 3-5 days due to testing and are non-returnable.

● Soft Taupe	SIZE	OUTPUT BTU/HR (Δ60)	OUTPUT WATTS	REQUIRED ELEMENT FOR DUAL FUEL CONVERSION	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
 CENTRAL HEATING OR DUAL FUEL Required for: Central Heating - Single Fuel Valves page (272) Dual Fuel - Dual Fuel Valves (page 274) Element (page 276)	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676	300 Watt	THE-112-ST	£254
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373	150 Watt	THE-101-ST	£195
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569	300 Watt	THE-102-ST	£240
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680	300 Watt	THE-103-ST	£254
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662	300 Watt	THE-110-ST	£291
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834	600 Watt	THE-104-ST	£305
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997	600 Watt	THE-105-ST	£332
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886	600 Watt	THE-111-ST	£365
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140	600 Watt	THE-107-ST	£383
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363	900 Watt	THE-108-ST	£415
	K* 400 x 400mm	520	152		THE-113-ST	£144

 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH STANDARD ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676		THE-712-ST	£614
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373		THE-701-ST	£550
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569		THE-702-ST	£594
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680		THE-703-ST	£614
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THE-710-ST	£649
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THE-704-ST	£661
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THE-705-ST	£687
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THE-711-ST	£724
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THE-707-ST	£737
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THE-708-ST	£770

 ELECTRIC RAIL WITH TEMPERATURE REGULATING ELEMENT Pre-filled and fitted with required element	A 600 x 800mm	2306	676		THE-612-ST	£653
	B 652 x 400mm	1272	373		THE-601-ST	£587
	C 812 x 500mm	1941	569		THE-602-ST	£632
	D 812 x 600mm	2320	680		THE-603-ST	£653
	E 1212 x 400mm	2259	662		THE-610-ST	£686
	F 1212 x 500mm	2847	834		THE-604-ST	£698
	G 1212 x 600mm	3403	997		THE-605-ST	£725
	H 1652 x 400mm	3023	886		THE-611-ST	£762
	I 1652 x 500mm	3890	1140		THE-607-ST	£776
	J 1652 x 600mm	4649	1363		THE-608-ST	£808

*K available as Central Heating only

Hugo Evolute Finishes


Brushed Brass


Brushed Nickel


Matt White


Soft Taupe



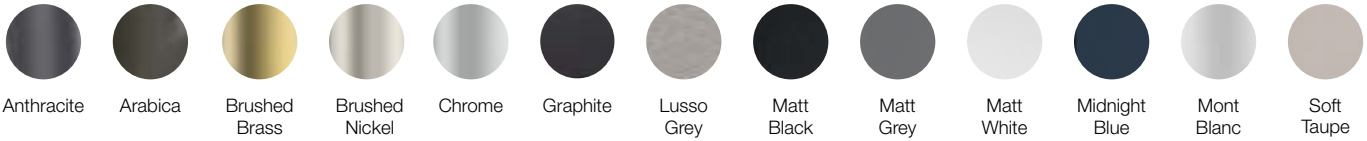
/ 1212 x 500mm Soft Taupe Hugo Evolute Rail



3. Select your necessary Valves

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Straight Valves (Pair) 	Anthracite	THU-207-AN	£66
	Arabica	THU-207-AR	£66
	Brushed Brass (Hugo)	TUN-207-BB	£128
	Brushed Brass (Marcello)	TMR-307-BB	£136
	Brushed Nickel	TUN-207-BN	£128
	Chrome	THU-207-CP	£66
	Graphite	TUN-207-RS	£66
	Lusso Grey	THU-207-LG	£66
	Matt Black	THU-207-MN	£66
	Matt Grey	TUN-207-MG	£66
	Matt White	TUN-207-MW	£66
	Midnight Blue	TUN-207-BU	£66
	Mont Blanc	THU-207-MB	£66
	Soft Taupe	TUN-207-ST	£66
Double Angled Valves (Pair) 	Anthracite	THU-201-AN	£69
	Arabica	THU-201-AR	£69
	Brushed Brass (Hugo)	TUN-201-BB	£136
	Brushed Brass (Marcello)	TMR-301-BB	£144
	Brushed Nickel	TUN-201-BN	£136
	Chrome	THU-201-CP	£69
	Graphite	TUN-201-RS	£69
	Lusso Grey	THU-201-LG	£69
	Matt Black	THU-201-MN	£69
	Matt Grey	TUN-201-MG	£69
	Matt White	TUN-201-MW	£69
	Midnight Blue	TUN-201-BU	£69
	Mont Blanc	THU-201-MB	£69
	Soft Taupe	TUN-201-ST	£69
Straight Valves (Pair) with Thermostatic Head Colour matched Hugo Ampio and Marcello only- for other ranges choose Chrome or Black 	Anthracite	THU-303-AN	£140
	Arabica	THU-303-AR	£140
	Brushed Brass (Hugo)	TUN-303-BB	£207
	Brushed Brass (Marcello)	TMR-303-BB	£211
	Brushed Nickel	TUN-303-BN	£207
	Chrome	THU-303-CP	£140
	Lusso Grey	THU-303-LG	£140
	Matt Black	THU-303-MN	£140
	Matt White	TUN-303-MW	£140
	Mont Blanc	THU-303-MB	£140
	Soft Taupe	TUN-303-ST	£140
Double Angled Valves (Pair) with Thermostatic Head Colour matched Hugo, Ampio and Marcello only- for other ranges choose Chrome or Black 	Anthracite	THU-304-AN	£140
	Arabica	THU-304-AR	£140
	Brushed Brass (Hugo)	TUN-304-BB	£207
	Brushed Brass (Marcello)	TMR-304-BB	£211
	Brushed Nickel	TUN-304-BN	£207
	Chrome	THU-304-CP	£140
	Lusso Grey	THU-304-LG	£140
	Matt Black	THU-304-MN	£140
	Matt White	TUN-304-MW	£140
	Mont Blanc	THU-304-MB	£140
	Soft Taupe	TUN-304-ST	£140

Finishes



PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
15mm Pipes and Shroud (Pair) Not compatible with Emilio range Cannot be retrofitted 	Anthracite	THU-208-AN	£38
	Arabica	THU-208-AR	£38
	Brushed Brass (Hugo)	TUN-208-BB	£64
	Brushed Brass (Marcello)	TMR-302-BB	£68
	Brushed Nickel	TUN-208-BN	£64
	Chrome	THU-208-CP	£38
	Graphite	TUN-208-RS	£38
	Lusso Grey	THU-208-LG	£38
	Matt Black	THU-208-MN	£38
	Matt Grey	TUN-208-MG	£38
	Matt White	TUN-208-MW	£38
	Midnight Blue	TUN-208-BU	£38
	Mont Blanc	THU-208-MB	£38
	Soft Taupe	TUN-208-ST	£38
Radiator Pair of Pipes and Single Shroud For use with Emilio radiators only 	Chrome	TUN-209-CP	£38
	Graphite	TUN-209-RS	£38
	Matt White	TUN-209-MW	£38
	Matt Black	TUN-209-MN	£38



/ Matt Black Radiator Pair of
Pipes and Single Shroud
/ TUN-209-MN

Please note Ampio Open-Ended and Emilio Ranges cannot be made into dual fuel methods. All pieces come with T-Piece as standard.

3. Select your necessary Valves

PRODUCT		FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Dual Fuel Wall Plumbing Connection Valve kits to connect an electric heating element		Anthracite*	THU-309-AN	£151
		Arabica	THU-209-AR	£128
		Brushed Brass (Hugo)*	TUN-309-BB	£218
		Brushed Brass (Marcello)*	TMR-309-BB	£222
		Brushed Nickel*	TUN-309-BN	£218
		Chrome	THU-209-CP	£128
		Graphite*	TUN-309-RS	£151
		Lusso Grey	THU-209-LG	£128
		Matt Black	THU-209-MN	£128
		Matt Grey*	TUN-309-MG	£151
		Matt White	TUN-309-MW	£151
		Midnight Blue*	TUN-309-BU	£151
		Mont Blanc	THU-209-MB	£128
		Soft Taupe*	TUN-309-ST	£151
Dual Fuel Wall Plumbing Connection (Thermostatic Head) Valve kits with thermostatic control to connect to an electric heating element.		Anthracite*	THU-311-AN	£205
		Arabica	THU-311-AR	£205
		Brushed Brass (Hugo)*	TUN-311-BB	£271
		Brushed Brass (Marcello)*	TMR-311-BB	£276
		Brushed Nickel*	TUN-311-BN	£271
		Chrome	THU-311-CP	£205
		Graphite*	TUN-311-RS	£205
		Lusso Grey	THU-311-LG	£205
		Matt Black	THU-311-MN	£205
		Matt Grey*	TUN-311-MG	£205
		Matt White	TUN-311-MW	£205
		Midnight Blue*	TUN-311-BU	£205
		Mont Blanc	THU-311-MB	£205
		Soft Taupe*	TUN-311-ST	£205
Dual Fuel Floor Plumbing Connection Valve kits to connect an electric heating element		Anthracite	THU-310-AN	£151
		Arabica	THU-210-AR	£128
		Brushed Brass (Hugo)	TUN-310-BB	£209
		Brushed Brass (Marcello)	TMR-310-BB	£222
		Brushed Nickel	TUN-310-BN	£209
		Chrome	THU-210-CP	£128
		Graphite	TUN-310-RS	£151
		Lusso Grey	THU-210-LG	£128
		Matt Black	THU-210-MN	£128
		Matt Grey	TUN-310-MG	£151
		Matt White	TUN-310-MW	£151
		Midnight Blue	TUN-310-BU	£151
		Mont Blanc	THU-210-MB	£128
		Soft Taupe	TUN-310-ST	£151
Dual Fuel Floor Plumbing Connection (Thermostatic Head) Valve kits with thermostatic control to connect to an electric heating element.		Anthracite	THU-312-AN	£205
		Arabica	THU-312-AR	£205
		Brushed Brass (Hugo)	TUN-312-BB	£260
		Brushed Brass (Marcello)	TMR-312-BB	£276
		Brushed Nickel	TUN-312-BN	£260
		Chrome	THU-312-CP	£205
		Graphite	TUN-312-RS	£193
		Lusso Grey	THU-312-LG	£205
		Matt Black	THU-312-MN	£205
		Matt Grey	TUN-312-MG	£193
		Matt White	TUN-312-MW	£205
		Midnight Blue	TUN-312-BU	£193
		Mont Blanc	THU-312-MB	£205
		Soft Taupe	TUN-312-ST	£205

*New pipe centres for this finish will be the same as the towel rail. Visit our website for more information.

3. Select your necessary Elements

RANGE	HEIGHT	WIDTH	REQUIRED ELEMENT- CHROME	REQUIRED ELEMENT- OTHER COLOURS
FABIO	1200mm	500mm	300 Watts	600 Watts
	1200mm	600mm	300 Watts	600 Watts
	1800mm	500mm	600 Watts	900 Watts
	1800mm	600mm	600 Watts	900 Watts
BARTOLO	1090mm	500mm	300 Watts	300 Watts
	1090mm	600mm	300 Watts	300 Watts
	1450mm	500mm	600 Watts	600 Watts
	1450mm	600mm	600 Watts	600 Watts
	1738mm	500mm	600 Watts	900 Watts
	1738mm	600mm	600 Watts	900 Watts
AMPIO	910mm	400mm	-	300 Watts
	910mm	500mm	-	300 Watts
	1160mm	400mm	-	300 Watts
	1160mm	500mm	-	600 Watts
	1410mm	400mm	-	600 Watts
	1410mm	500mm	-	600 Watts
MARCELLO	755mm	500mm	-	150 Watts
	1235mm	500mm	-	300 Watts
	1595mm	500mm	-	600 Watts
HUGO	600mm	800mm	300 Watts	300 Watts
	652mm	400mm	150 Watts	150 Watts
	812mm	500mm	300 Watts	300 Watts
	812mm	600mm	300 Watts	300 Watts
	1212mm	400mm	300 Watts	300 Watts
	1212mm	500mm	600 Watts	600 Watts
	1212mm	600mm	600 Watts	600 Watts
	1652mm	400mm	600 Watts	600 Watts
	1652mm	500mm	600 Watts	600 Watts
	1652mm	600mm	600 Watts	900 Watts



Standard Heating Element- The brass part of the image goes inside the rail.



Temperature Regulating Element- Digital screen to set the temperature from 10-65 degrees. Turbo mode to set max temperature for 1-3 hours. Timer mode to set desired number of hours for heater to be on (up to 9 hours)

Valves and Accessories Select your Element

Electric rails come pre-fitted with the required element. Purchase is needed for Dual Fuel systems only.

3. Select your necessary Elements

Temperature Regulating Heating Element

Not all towel rail finishes are available as colour-matched elements.

PRODUCT	ELEMENT FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
150W	Anthracite	THU-401-AN	£301
	Arabica	THU-401-AR	£301
	Brushed Brass (Hugo)	TUN-401-BB	£313
	Brushed Nickel	TUN-401-BN	£313
	Chrome	THU-401-CP	£301
	Lusso Grey	THU-401-LG	£301
	Mont Blanc	THU-401-MB	£301
	Matt Black	THU-401-MN	£301
	Matt White	TUN-401-MW	£301
	Soft Taupe	TUN-401-ST	£301
300W	Anthracite	THU-402-AN	£331
	Arabica	THU-402-AR	£331
	Brushed Brass (Hugo)	TUN-402-BB	£343
	Brushed Nickel	TUN-402-BN	£343
	Chrome	THU-402-CP	£331
	Lusso Grey	THU-402-LG	£331
	Mont Blanc	THU-402-MB	£331
	Matt Black	THU-402-MN	£331
	Matt White	TUN-402-MW	£331
	Soft Taupe	TUN-402-ST	£331
600W	Anthracite	THU-403-AN	£318
	Arabica	THU-403-AR	£318
	Brushed Brass (Hugo)	TUN-403-BB	£330
	Brushed Nickel	TUN-403-BN	£330
	Chrome	THU-403-CP	£318
	Lusso Grey	THU-403-LG	£318
	Mont Blanc	THU-403-MB	£318
	Matt Black	THU-403-MN	£318
	Matt White	TUN-403-MW	£318
	Soft Taupe	TUN-403-ST	£318
900W	Anthracite	THU-404-AN	£358
	Arabica	THU-404-AR	£358
	Brushed Brass (Hugo)	TUN-404-BB	£368
	Brushed Nickel	TUN-404-BN	£368
	Chrome	THU-404-CP	£358
	Lusso Grey	THU-404-LG	£358
	Mont Blanc	THU-404-MB	£358
	Matt Black	THU-404-MN	£358
	Matt White	TUN-404-MW	£358
	Soft Taupe	TUN-404-ST	£358

Finishes



AnthraciteArabicaBrushed BrassBrushed NickelChromeGraphiteLusso GreyMatt BlackMatt GreyMatt WhiteMidnight BlueMont BlancSoft Taupe

Valves and Accessories Select the Element

Electric rails come pre-fitted with the required element. Purchase is needed for Dual Fuel systems only.

Standard Heating Element

PRODUCT	ELEMENT FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Towel Rail Standard Heating Element 150W	Chrome	THU-410	£157
Towel Rail Standard Heating Element 300W	Chrome	THU-411	£164
Towel Rail Standard Heating Element 600W	Chrome	THU-407	£187
Towel Rail Standard Heating Element 900W	Chrome	THU-408	£199

Marcello Square Finish Element

These elements are for Marcello range only

PRODUCT	ELEMENT FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Square Shaped 150W	Matt Black	TMR-401-MN	£319
	Brushed Brass	TMR-401-BB	£319
Square Shaped 300W	Matt Black	TMR-402-MN	£350
	Brushed Brass	TMR-402-BB	£350
Square Shaped 600W	Matt Black	TMR-403-MN	£338
	Brushed Brass	TMR-403-BB	£337

Valves and Accessories Accessories

PRODUCT	FINISH	CODE	RRP (INC. VAT)
Hugo2 Hanger (400mm) 	Chrome	THU-204-CP	£69
Hugo2 Hanger (500mm) 	Chrome	THU-205-CP	£83



Prices and Ordering

All values in this brochure are in GB Sterling and are inclusive of VAT. Place orders via our website portal, or contact our helpful team on: info@tissino.co.uk or 0345 582 8000

The Tissino portfolio is available in Virtual Worlds, Easyquote and TruBlue.

Returns Policy

We must be notified of damages and missing items within 2 working days of delivery. Restocking charges may apply.

Full terms and conditions are available on request, please email: customercare@tissino.co.uk

Delivery

We offer a standard delivery service to UK mainland free of charge with no minimum order value on set days. Orders for specified days that fall outside of our standard service, Non-UK mainland addresses or end user deliveries may be subject to a surcharge. Find out more at: www.tissino.co.uk/delivery

Guarantee

Full details of our guarantee can be found at: www.tissino.co.uk/guarantees

Technical

The colours and the effects in this catalogue are indicative within the limits allowed by the printing process; for this reason they cannot be binding or form the basis for any claims. Finishes may vary in appearance depending on the material they are applied to. Whilst we strive to ensure consistency across all materials, slight variations may occur between products manufactured from different base products. We would recommend ordering samples prior to purchase.

Resources

Visit our website to access the Tissino Portal, where you can set up a dedicated retailer login to place orders, manage accounts, view documents and stay up to date with the latest offers.

Within the Portal, you'll also find our Retailer Resources area, giving you on-demand access to technical drawings, product specifications, brochures, POS materials, and downloadable marketing assets to support your showroom and sales activity.

Visit: www.tissino.co.uk

If you require any further assistance, please contact our team on info@tissino.co.uk or 0345 582 8000.



tissino

0345 582 8000 info@tissino.co.uk tissino.co.uk

Lyncastle Road, Appleton Thorn, Warrington, WA4 4SN